September 2018



R.F. Williams, Michigan Master Plumber, License No. 04287 (left) R.M. Williams, Michigan Master Plumber, License No. 05275 (right)

In the late 1950's, Robert F. Williams had the idea of utilizing plastics for plumbing systems that could be installed by individuals who may not possess any plumbing skills. As a result of the innovative idea came the creation of Genova.

Williams' background as a licensed master plumber made him an expert in the field of plastics. His extensive knowledge made him eminently qualified to dispel the mysteries of plumbing to the average homeowner. Williams' goal was to make home plumbing something homeowners could easily do themselves.

Since that early beginning, complete lines of Genova pipe and fittings have been developed by the senior Willams and his son, R.M. Williams, current Genova chairman who is also a licensed master plumber. Mr. Williams was able to see his goal achieved before he died in 1992. Vinyl plumbing is not only easy to install, but the pure virgin vinyl utilized in Genova products lasts longer and works better than other plumbing systems. The company has continued to diversify into other labor saving products, such as vinyl raingutters, fencing, decking, railing and lattice.

Genova has grown from the idea of a single entrepreneur into a dedicated group of people committed to serving the needs of do-ityourselfers everywhere and those dealers who serve them. The corporate motto is "The People Who Get It Done!" and every employee is committed to the pursuit of that goal.

For do-it-yourselfers as well as pros, Genova is the only way to go in home plumbing and vinyl building materials.

100 Series

| Solvents & Roof Flashings | 1 |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Polypropylene Tubular Products | |

300 Series

| PVC Pressure Pipe & Fittings | 11 |
|-------------------------------|----|
| Nipples | |
| PVC Sch. 40 Pressure Fittings | 15 |
| PVC Sch. 80 Pressure Fittings | |
| 5 | |

350-380 Series

| Plastic & Steel Insert Fittings |
|---------------------------------|
|---------------------------------|

400 Series

| PVC Sewer Pipe, PVC & Styrene Fittings | |
|--|--|
| Corrugated Fittings | |

500 Series

| CPVC Pipe & Fittings | |
|-----------------------------------|----|
| Flowguard Gold® Pipe & Fittings | |
| Universal Fittings | 65 |
| Specialty Items for Use With CPVC | 70 |
| | |

600 Series

| Sch. 30 PVC-DWV Pipe & Sch. 30 Fittings | 71 |
|---|----|
| Sch. 30 PVC-DWV Specialty Items | 76 |

700 Series

| Sch. 40 PVC-DWV Pipe & Fittings | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Specialty Items For Use With Sch. 40 | |

800 Series

| ABS-DWV Pipe & Fittings97 |
|---------------------------|
|---------------------------|

900 Series

| Polyethylene Pipe Check Valves | 109 110 |
|---|------------|
| Furniture Fittings | |
| Raingo® | |
| Repla K® | |
| Duraspout Downspout Vinyl Gutter & Downspout Accessories Custom Gutter Corner Order Sheet Marine/RV Filter/Softener Merchandising Aides Product Warranties | |

SOLVENTS & ROOF FLASHINGS

Solvent welding is the most economical and safest way to install plumbing pipe and fittings. Used to join ABS, CPVC, PVC, and Styrene.

- All solvents come with daubers.
- Genova is the only plumbing manufacturer that distributes its own brand of solvent cements.



| JOLVEINT CLIVILINT | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|------|--|--|--|--|
| REQUIREMENTS (Average # of | | | | | | |
| Solvent Welded Joints) | | | | | | |
| Pipe/Fit- | | | | | | |
| ting | 1⁄4 Pint | Pint | | | | |
| Size | | | | | | |
| 1⁄2" | 63 | 255 | | | | |
| 3⁄4" | 42 | 170 | | | | |
| 1½" | 17 | 68 | | | | |
| 2" | 9 | 38 | | | | |
| 3" | 7 | 30 | | | | |
| 4" | 5 | 21 | | | | |
| 6" | 1 | 7 | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

SOLVENT CEMENT

The above figures are estimates and will vary with individual applications.

| Material | NovaClean [®] Cleaner/Primer | All Purpose Cement | NovaWeld [®] C | NovaWeld® P | ArcticWeld [®] P | ABS Cement | Professional Purple Primer | One Step Clear Cement | One Step CPVC Yel- low Cement |
|------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ABS | R | R | _ | - | R | R | - | - | - |
| CPVC | R | R | R | - | - | - | R | R | R |
| PVC | R | R | - | R | - | - | R | - | - |
| STYRENE | R | R | - | R | R | R | - | - | - |
| PEX/PB | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| NSF LISTED | NO | NO | YES | YES | NO | YES | YES | YES | YES |
| ASTM | NA | F493 | F493 | D2564 | D2564 | D2235 | F656 | F493 | F493 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

 Phone:
 1-800-521-7488 or (810) 744-4500

 Fax:
 (810) 744-3130

 Email:
 inquiry@genovaproducts.com

 Hours:
 8 AM to 5 PM EST Monday - Friday

PROFESSIONAL PURPLE PRIMER



SERIES

Recommended for use with PVC and CPVC, in areas where a colored primer is required by local plumbing codes.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 13110 | 1⁄4 Pint | 4 oz. | 12 | 4 |
| 13111 | 1/2 Pint | 8 oz. | 10 | 6 |
| 13115 | Pint | 16 oz. | 6 | 7 |
| 13120 | Quart | 32 oz. | 4 | 9 |

NOVACLEAN® CLEANER/PRIMER



Recommended for use with PVC, CPVC, ABS and Styrene. Also known as the "Universal" cleaner.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 14010 | 1⁄4 Pint | 4 oz. | 12 | 4 |
| 14011 | 1/2 Pint | 8 oz. | 10 | 6 |
| 14015 | Pint | 16 oz. | 6 | 7 |
| 14020 | Quart | 32 oz. | 4 | 9 |

NOVAWELD® C CEMENT (ORANGE)



Recommended for CPVC. Can be used on PVC, ABS and Styrene.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 14110 | 1/4 Pint | 4 oz. | 12 | 5 |
| 14111 | 1/2 Pint | 8 oz. | 10 | 7 |
| 14115 | Pint | 16 oz. | 6 | 8 |

ARCTICWELD® P CEMENT (COLD WEATHER)



Recommended for use in freezing temperatures with PVC. Can be used on ABS.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 14415 | Pint | 16 oz. | 6 | 8 |

NOVAWELD® P CEMENT



Recommended for PVC and Styrene. Can be used on ABS.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 14910 | 1⁄4 Pint | 4 oz. | 12 | 5 |
| 14911 | 1⁄2 Pint | 8 oz. | 10 | 7 |
| 14915 | Pint | 16 oz. | 6 | 8 |
| 14920 | Quart | 32 oz. | 4 | 10 |

ALL PURPOSE CEMENT



Recommended for solvent welding of CPVC, PVC, ABS or Styrene. Also known as the "Universal" cement.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 15010 | 1/4 Pint | 4 oz. | 12 | 5 |
| 15011 | 1/2 Pint | 8 oz. | 10 | 7 |
| 15015 | Pint | 16 oz. | 6 | 8 |
| 15020 | Quart | 32 oz. | 4 | 10 |

UNCOPPER PRO® ONE STEP CPVC YELLOW CEMENT



Recommended for one-step solvent welding CPVC.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 15210 | 1⁄4 Pint | 4 oz. | 12 | 5 |
| 15211 | 1/2 Pint | 8 oz. | 10 | 7 |

ABS CEMENT



Recommended for use with ABS and Styrene.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 16010 | 1⁄4 Pint | 4 oz. | 12 | 4 |
| 16011 | 1/2 Pint | 8 oz. | 10 | 6 |

"SNAP-FIT®" THERMOPLASTIC ROOF FLASHINGS



These weatherproof thermoplastic flashings, featuring a replacement boot, provide seal around plumbing vent pipes. Manufactured totally from corrosion proof materials. They eliminate shingle staining problems. Can be used on all types of plumbing pipes and electrical conduit. Base dimensions (14661) $8\frac{1}{2}$ " X $11\frac{3}{4}$ ", (14562-64) 12" X 16".

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
| 14661 | 1¼" - 2" | 10 | 5 |
| 14562 | 2" | 10 | 9 |
| 14563 | 3" | 10 | 9 |
| 14564 | 4" | 10 | 9 |

POLYPROPYLENE TUBULAR PRODUCTS

Tubular products are made of polypropylene and are used for drainage applications from the fixture to the drain pipe.



- Polypropylene is heat and chemical resistant and outperforms metal and plastic alternatives.
- Install Tubular products using slip joints, do not solvent weld.
- Use silicone sealant and plumber's putty on all slip jamnut washer connections.
- All parts come merchandised in colored bags with installation instructions and bar code.
- Refer to the 700 and 800 series product lines for Sch. 40 PVC and ABS traps and trap adapters.

 Phone:
 1-800-521-7488 or (810) 744-4500

 Fax:
 (810) 744-3130

 Email:
 inquiry@genovaproducts.com

 Hours:
 8 AM to 5 PM EST Monday - Friday

FLANGED TAILPIECE





Attaches directly to sink strainers to extend drain tubes.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 186041 | 1½" x 1¼" | 5 | 1 |
| 138061 | 1½" x 6" | 5 | 1 |
| 138121 | 1½" x 12" | 5 | 2 |

ADJUSTABLE TAILPIECE



Used to extend drain tubes, attaches directly to Tubular Tailpiece.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 137501 | 1¼" x 6" | 5 | 1 |
| 138501 | 1½" x 6" | 5 | 1 |
| 138301 | 11⁄2" x 12" | 5 | 2 |

DISHWASHER TAILPIECE (INLET)



Used for hooking up automatic dishwasher drains to exposed sink drains in installations not employing garbage disposal. Branch accepts ⁷/8" I.D. hose or rubber dishwasher drain connectors

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | |
|--------|-----------------|------------|---|
| 138401 | 1½" x 8" x 7/8" | 5 | 2 |

DISHWASHER/DISPOSAL CONNECTOR W/CLAMPS



Connects a dishwasher hose to drain inlet or disposal unit.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--|------------|-----------|
| 138451 | 1"/ ⁷ /8" x ⁷ /8"/ 5/8" | 5 | 2 |

DISPOSER KIT



Fits any drain system. Designed to connect double compartment sinks that have a Garbage Disposal into a single trap. This unique unit can be assembled directly to sink strainer and disposal. Features a baffle in the tee to prevent back ups.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 138471 | 11⁄2" x 15" | 10 | 4 |

BAFFLE TEE



Used to connect garbage disposal discharge into kitchen sink drain, using the existing trap. Baffle prevents disposer discharge from backing up into the other sink.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 186301 | 11⁄2" | 5 | 2 |

SLIP COUPLER



Adaptable $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " washer included. Can be utilized to connect $1\frac{1}{2}$ " tubes, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tubes, as well as adapt from $1\frac{1}{2}$ " to $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tubes.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 138601 | 1½"/1¼" | 5 | 1 |

90° SLIP COUPLER



Adaptable $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " washer included. Can be utilized to connect $1\frac{1}{2}$ " tubes, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tubes, as well as adapt from $1\frac{1}{2}$ " to $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tubes. Allows for changes in direction and realignment of exposed tubular piping.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 138701 | 11⁄2"/11⁄4" | 5 | 1 |

TEE SLIP COUPLER



Adaptable $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " washer included. Can be utilized to connect $1\frac{1}{2}$ " tubes, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tubes, as well as adapt from $1\frac{1}{2}$ " to $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tubes. Connects multiple sinks or vanities into a single drain.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 138801 | 1½"/1¼" | 5 | 2 |

45° SLIP COUPLER



Adaptable $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " washer included. Can be utilized to connect $1\frac{1}{2}$ " tubes, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tubes, as well as adapt from $1\frac{1}{2}$ " to $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tubes. Coupler allows for changes in direction and realignment of exposed tubular piping.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 138901 | 1½"/1¼" | 5 | 2 |

WASHBASIN J-BEND



Replaces conventional washbasin J-Bends.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 171121 | 11⁄4" | 5 | 1 |

J-BEND



Adaptable $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " washer included. Can be utilized to connect $1\frac{1}{2}$ " tubes, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tubes, as well as adapt from $1\frac{1}{2}$ " to $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tubes. Replaces conventional sink traps.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 171161 | 11⁄2"/11⁄4" | 5 | 2 |

WASHBASIN P-TRAP



Connects washbasin to DWV piping system.

| Ρ | art # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|---|-------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 1 | 75141 | 1 ½" | 10 | 3 |

SINK P-TRAP



Adaptable $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " washer included. Can be utilized to connect $1\frac{1}{2}$ " tubes, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tubes, as well as adapt from $1\frac{1}{2}$ " to $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tubes. Connects sink to DWV piping system.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 175151 | 11⁄2"/11⁄4" | 5 | 2 |

SINK P-TRAP W/TRANSITION ADAPTER

6-0

Adaptable $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " washer included. Can be utilized to connect $1\frac{1}{2}$ " tubes, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tubes, as well as adapt from $1\frac{1}{2}$ " to $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tubes. Connects sink to DWV piping system.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 175161 | 1½"/1¼" | 25 | 10 |

P-TRAP W/SOLVENT WELD ELBOW



Adaptable $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " washer included. Can be utilized to connect $1\frac{1}{2}$ " tubes, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tubes, as well as adapt from $1\frac{1}{2}$ " to $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tubes. Furnished with special PVC elbow to allow solvent welding directly to $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Sch. 40 pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| 176151 | 1½" x 1½"/1¼" | 5 | 2 |

ANTI-SIPHON P-TRAP (BUILT IN VENT)



Combines the NovaVent[™] anti-siphon valve and P-trap into a compact single unit. The anti-siphon trap provides a simple way of solving waste pipe drainage problems caused by inadequate plumbing system venting. Replaces almost any current fixture trap.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 178151 | 1½" | 10 | 6 |

S-TRAP



Used in kitchen sink and washbasin applications where plumbing connection is made at floor. Adaptable $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " washer included in P/N 177151. Can be utilized to connect $1\frac{1}{2}$ " tubes, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tubes, as well as adapt from $1\frac{1}{2}$ " to $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tubes.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 177141 | 11⁄4" | 5 | 3 |
| 177151 | 1½" x 1¼" | 5 | 4 |

END OPENING CONTINUOUS WASTE (ADJUSTABLE - DIRECT CONNECT)



Connects double compartment sinks into a single trap located to one side under the sink. Can be assembled directly to sink strainers or tailpiece pipes. Features a removable baffle.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 186001 | 1½" | 5 | 3 |

CENTER OPENING CONTINUOUS WASTE (ADJUSTABLE - DIRECT CONNECT)



Connects double compartment sinks into a single trap located in the center under the sink. Connects directly to sink strainers or tailpiece pipes.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty. | Box Wt. |
|--------|------|-------------|------------|
| 186101 | 1½" | 5 | 3 |

BATHTUB TRIP LEVER WASTE



Made of heavy-duty PVC with chrome plated face plate and strainer. Easy to Install, it adjusts to any standard size bathtub.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 19015 | 1½" | 1 | 2 |

PVC DYNAMIC DUO[™] TRAP ADAPTER



Adaptable $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " washer included. Can be utilized to connect $1\frac{1}{2}$ " tubes, $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tubes, as well as adapt from $1\frac{1}{2}$ " to $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tubes. Solvent welds to $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Sch.40 drain pipe and connects via slip jamnut to either $1\frac{1}{2}$ " or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tubular traps. Eliminates the need for stocking extra trap adapter configurations.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------------|------------|-----------|
| 722151 | 1½" x 1¼" /1½" | 5 | 1 |

SLIP JAMNUT



Interchanges with metal or plastic jamnuts. Special design allows tightening without tools.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 147141 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 1 |
| 147151 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 1 |

ASSORTED SLIP WASHERS



Ideal for sealing applications when used with slip jamnuts. Package assortment includes: (2) - $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Reducing Washers, (2) - $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Slip washers, and (2) - $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Slip Washers.

| Part # | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------------|-----------|
| 148001 | 10 | 1 |

PVC PRESSURE PIPE & FITTINGS

PVC Pressure Pipe & Fittings are used in outside cold water pressure applications. Schedule 40 is used in applications, such as irrigation, underground residential sprinkler systems, water service pipe, deionized water lines, swimming pool installations, and some chemical drainage systems. Sch. 80 fittings are used with chemical processing, industrial plating, chilled water distribution, chemical drainage, and other high pressure fluid applications.





Pressure Pipe

- SDR Pipe meets ASTM D2241
- Sch. 40 PVC Pipe meets ASTM D1785
- Sch. 80 PVC Pipe meets ASTM D1785
- Sch. 40 PVC Pipe 1½" and larger is dual rated for pressure (ASTM 1785) and drainage (ASTM 2665) applications.
- Belled pipe ends meet ASTM D2672 (Pipe measures 20' before belling)
- NSF Listed (except class rated pipe)

Sch. 40 Pressure Fittings

- Meets ASTM D2466
- NSF Listed

Sch. 80 Pressure Fittings

- Meets ASTM D2467
- NSF Listed

- Pipe diameters are the same as iron pipe. (IPS = Iron Pipe Size)
- Solvent weld joints.
- Pressure pipe and fittings are for use in the distribution of pressurized fluids only, which are chemically compatible with the piping materials.
- Pipe produced to a Standard Dimensional Ratio (SDR) has a wall thickness that is proportional to its diameter and all sizes have the same pressure rating; the pressure rating for Schedule pipe decreases as the diameter increases.

 Phone:
 1-800-521-7488 or (810) 744-4500

 Fax:
 (810) 744-3130

 Email:
 inquiry@genovaproducts.com

 Hours:
 8 AM to 5 PM EST Monday - Friday

PVC PRESSURE PIPE & FITTINGS

PVC PRESSURE PIPE

(SCH.40 AND SDR) (Cold Water Use Only)

| 、 | | | | | - | | - | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------|------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <u>')</u> | Part # | Size | | | Pressure Rating at 73°F (PSI) | Bdl Qty (lgths) | Box Qty (lgths) | Bdl Wt (lbs) |
| | 30005 | ½" x 20' | (SDR 13.5) | Belled End | 315 | 10 | 240 | 21 |
| - | 31005 | 1⁄2" x 10' | (SDR 13.5) | Plain End | 315 | 10 | 480 | 11 |
| | 30007 | ¾" x 20' | (SDR 21) | Belled End | 200 | 10 | 200 | 26 |
| | 31007 | ³ ⁄4" x 10' | (SDR 21) | Plain End | 200 | 10 | 400 | 13 |
| | 30010 | 1" x 20' | (SDR 21) | Belled End | 200 | 10 | 240 | 34 |
| | 31010 | 1" x 10' | (SDR 21) | Plain End | 200 | 10 | 240 | 17 |
| | 30011 | 1¼" x 20' | (SDR 21) | Belled End | 200 | 5 | 180 | 26 |
| | 31011 | 1¼" x 10' | (SDR 21) | Plain End | 200 | 5 | 180 | 13 |
| | 30012 | 1½" x 20' | (SDR 21) | Belled End | 200 | 5 | 200 | 34 |
| | 31012 | 1½" x 10' | (SDR 21) | Plain End | 200 | 5 | 200 | 17 |
| | 30022 | 2" x 20' | (SDR 21) | Belled End | 200 | 5 | 150 | 53 |
| | 31022 | 2" x 10' | (SDR 21) | Plain End | 200 | 5 | 150 | 27 |
| | 300057 | ½" x 20' | (Sch. 40) | Belled End | 600 | 10 | 240 | 33 |
| | 310057 | 1⁄2" x 10' | (Sch. 40) | Plain End | 600 | 10 | 480 | 17 |
| | 300058 | ½" x 20' | (Sch. 40) | Plain End | 600 | 10 | 240 | 33 |
| | 300077 | ¾" x 20' | (Sch. 40) | Belled End | 480 | 10 | 200 | 43 |
| | 310077 | ³ ⁄4" x 10' | (Sch. 40) | Plain End | 480 | 10 | 400 | 22 |
| | 300078 | ³ ⁄4" x 20' | (Sch. 40) | Plain End | 480 | 10 | 200 | 43 |
| | 300107 | 1" x 20' | (Sch. 40) | Belled End | 450 | 10 | 240 | 65 |
| | 310107 | 1" x 10' | (Sch. 40) | Plain End | 450 | 10 | 240 | 33 |
| | 300108 | 1" x 20' | (Sch. 40) | Plain End | 450 | 10 | 240 | 65 |
| | 300117 | 1¼" x 20' | (Sch. 40) | Belled End | 370 | 5 | 180 | 44 |
| | 310117 | 1¼" x 10' | (Sch. 40) | Plain End | 370 | 5 | 180 | 22 |
| | 300118 | 1¼" x 20' | (Sch. 40) | Plain End | 370 | 5 | 180 | 44 |
| | 300127 | 1½" x 20' | (Sch.40) | Belled End | 330 | 5 | 200 | 54 |
| | 70011 | 1½" x 10' | (Sch. 40) | Plain End | 330 | 5 | 180 | 27 |
| | 300227 | 2" x 20' | (Sch. 40) | Belled End | 280 | 5 | 150 | 73 |
| | 70021 | 2" x 10' | (Sch. 40) | Plain End | 280 | 5 | 140 | 35 |
| | 310257 | 2½" x 10' | (Sch. 40) | Plain End | 300 | 5 | 150 | 56 |
| | 34011 | 1¼" x 20' | (SDR 26) | Belled End | 160 | 5 | 180 | 21 |
| | 35011 | 1¼" x 10' | (SDR 26) | Plain End | 160 | 5 | 180 | 11 |
| | 34012 | 1½" x 20' | (SDR 26) | Belled End | 160 | 5 | 200 | 28 |
| | 35012 | 1½" x 10' | (SDR 26) | Plain End | 160 | 5 | 200 | 14 |
| | 34022 | 2" x 20' | (SDR 26) | Belled End | 160 | 5 | 150 | 43 |
| | 35022 | 2" x 10' | (SDR 26) | Plain End | 160 | 5 | 150 | 22 |
| | 34032 | 3" x 20' | (SDR 26) | Belled End | 160 | 5 | 75 | 93 |
| | 34042 | 4" x 20' | (SDR 26) | Belled End | 160 | 5 | 40 | 146 |
| | 300077R* | 3⁄4" x 20' | (Sch. 40) | Belled End | 480 | 10 | 200 | 43 |
| | 300107R* | 1" x 20' | (Sch. 40) | Belled End | 450 | 10 | 240 | 65 |
| | | | | | | | | |

genovaproducts.com

PVC PRESSURE PIPE

SCH. 80 NIPPLES (MIP X MIP)



Used for sprinkler systems where an extension is needed for the sprinkler head to be above ground level. Also may be used to prevent damage to the sprinkler head. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| 383001 ½" X 1³/8" (C) 10 50 2 3403015 ½" X 1½" (S) 50 2 383020 ½" x 2" 10 50 2 3403025 ½" x 2½" 50 2 3403030 ½" x 3" 50 3 3403035 ½" x 3½" 50 3 3403040 ½" x 4½ 50 4 3403045 ½" x 4½" 50 4 3403050 ½" x 5" 25 3 383060 ½" x 10" 25 5 3840300 ½" x 12" 10 50 11 3403180 ½" x 13" 10 50 3 3403480 ½" x 48" 10 50 3 3403480 ½" x 13" 50 4 3 3404025 ¾" x 13" | Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|---|---------|---|------------|------------|-----------|
| 383020 ½" x 2" 10 50 2 3403025 ½" x 2½" 50 2 3403030 ½" x 3" 50 3 3403035 ½" x 3½" 50 3 3403035 ½" x 4" 50 4 3403040 ½" x 4" 50 4 3403045 ½" x 4" 50 4 3403050 ½" x 5" 25 3 383060 ½" x 6" 10 50 6 3403080 ½" x 10" 25 5 383120 ½" x 10" 25 8 3403360 ½" x 24" 10 50 3403180 ½" x 12" 10 50 2 3403360 ½" x 24" 10 8 3 3403360 ½" x 24" 10 50 3 3403360 ½" x 24" 10 50 3 3404025 ¾" x 13'8" (C) 10 50 3 3404030 ¾" x 2½" 50 3 3 3404050 ¾" x 5" 25 | 383001 | ½" X 1³/8" (C) | 10 | 50 | 2 |
| 3403025 ½" x 2½" 50 2 3403030 ½" x 3" 50 3 3403035 ½" x 3½" 50 3 3403040 ½" x 4" 50 4 3403045 ½" x 4½" 50 4 3403045 ½" x 4½" 50 4 3403050 ½" x 5" 25 3 383060 ½" x 6" 10 50 6 3403080 ½" x 10" 25 5 383120 ½" x 10" 25 8 3403360 ½" x 24" 10 50 3403100 ½" x 24" 10 5 3403180 ½" x 24" 10 5 3403360 ½" x 24" 10 50 3403360 ½" x 48" 10 8 3404036 ½" x 24" 10 50 3 3404025 ¾" x 13'8" (C) 10 50 3 3404030 ¾" x 25" 50 3 3 3404030 ¾" x 5" 25 3 3 384060< | 3403015 | 1⁄2" X 11⁄2" (S) | | 50 | 2 |
| 3403030 ½" x 3" 50 3 3403035 ½" x 3½" 50 3 3403040 ½" x 4" 50 4 3403045 ½" x 4½" 50 4 3403045 ½" x 4½" 50 4 3403050 ½" x 5" 25 3 383060 ½" x 6" 10 50 6 3403080 ½" x 10" 25 5 383120 ½" x 12" 10 50 11 3403360 ½" x 24" 10 50 11 3403360 ½" x 24" 10 50 11 3403360 ½" x 36" 10 6 34 3403360 ½" x 48" 10 8 38 3403360 ½" x 48" 10 8 36 3404030 ¾" x 13'8"(C) 10 50 3 3404025 ¾" x 2½" 50 3 3 3404030 ¾" x 3" 50 4 3 384060 ¾" x 4" 10 50 6 34 | 383020 | 1⁄2" x 2" | 10 | 50 | 2 |
| 3403035½" x 3½"5033403040½" x 4"5043403045½" x 4½"5043403050½" x 5"253383060½" x 6"105063403080½" x 8"2543403100½" x 10"255383120½" x 12"1050113403360½" x 24"1050113403360½" x 24"1050113403360½" x 24"105033403360½" x 36"10633403360½" x 18"50333404030¾" x 13/8" (C)105033404025¾" x 2½"50333404030¾" x 3"504384040¾" x 4"105083404030¾" x 6"105083404030¾" x 6"105083404080¾" x 10"25533404080¾" x 6"105083404080¾" x 10"2563404100¾" x 10"50173404180¾" x 12"1050173404180¾" x 24"10733404240¾" x 36"10107 | 3403025 | 1⁄2" x 21⁄2" | | 50 | 2 |
| 3403040 ½" x 4" 50 4 3403045 ½" x 4½" 50 4 3403050 ½" x 5" 25 3 383060 ½" x 6" 10 50 6 3403080 ½" x 8" 25 4 3403080 ½" x 8" 25 5 383120 ½" x 10" 25 5 380360 ½" x 12" 10 50 11 3403180 ½" x 18" 25 8 3403360 ½" x 18" 10 5 3403360 ½" x 18" 10 6 3403360 ½" x 48" 10 8 3403360 ½" x 13/8" (C) 10 50 3 3404025 ¾" x 13/8" (C) 10 50 3 3404030 ¾" x 2½" 50 3 3 3404030 ¾" x 2½" 50 3 3 3404030 ¾" x 4" 10 50 6 3404030 ¾" x 4" 10 50 8 3404060 ¾" x 6" 10 <th>3403030</th> <th>1⁄2" x 3"</th> <th></th> <th>50</th> <th>3</th> | 3403030 | 1⁄2" x 3" | | 50 | 3 |
| 3403045 ½" x 4½" 50 4 3403050 ½" x 5" 25 3 383060 ½" x 6" 10 50 6 3403080 ½" x 8" 25 4 3403100 ½" x 10" 25 5 383120 ½" x 12" 10 50 11 3403180 ½" x 18" 25 8 3403240 ½" x 24" 10 50 3403360 ½" x 36" 10 6 3403360 ½" x 48" 10 8 3403360 ½" x 13" 50 3 3403360 ½" x 13" 10 50 2 3403360 ½" x 13" 50 3 3 3403480 ½" x 13" 50 3 3 384020 ¾" x 13" 10 50 3 3404030 ¾" x 21½" 50 3 3 3404030 ¾" x 3" 50 4 3 384040 ¾" x 4" 10 50 8 3404050 ¾" x 5" <td< th=""><th>3403035</th><th>1⁄2" x 31⁄2"</th><th></th><th>50</th><th>3</th></td<> | 3403035 | 1⁄2" x 31⁄2" | | 50 | 3 |
| 3403050 ½" x 5" 25 3 383060 ½" x 6" 10 50 6 3403080 ½" x 8" 25 4 3403100 ½" x 10" 25 5 383120 ½" x 12" 10 50 11 3403180 ½" x 12" 10 50 11 3403240 ½" x 24" 10 5 3403360 ½" x 36" 10 6 3403360 ½" x 48" 10 8 3403360 ½" x 12" 10 50 2 3403360 ½" x 13" 50 3 3 3403480 ½" x 13" 10 50 3 384001 ¾" x 13" 50 3 3 3404025 ¾" x 2½" 50 3 3 3404030 ¾" x 3" 50 4 3 384040 ¾" x 4" 10 50 8 3404050 ¾" x 6" 10 50 8 3404060 ¾" x 6" 10 50 17 | 3403040 | 1⁄2" x 4" | | 50 | 4 |
| 383060 ½" x 6" 10 50 6 3403080 ½" x 8" 25 4 3403100 ½" x 10" 25 5 383120 ½" x 12" 10 50 11 3403180 ½" x 12" 10 50 11 3403240 ½" x 24" 10 5 3403240 ½" x 24" 10 5 3403360 ½" x 36" 10 6 3403360 ½" x 18" 25 8 3403360 ½" x 24" 10 5 3403360 ½" x 18" 25 8 3403360 ½" x 48" 10 8 384001 ¾" x 13"/8" (C) 10 50 2 384020 ¾" x 2½" 50 3 3 3404030 ¾" x 3" 50 4 384040 ¾" x 4" 10 50 6 3404050 ¾" x 4" 10 50 8 3404080 ¾" x 6" 10 50 17 3404100 ¾" x 10" 50 | 3403045 | 1⁄2" x 41⁄2" | | 50 | 4 |
| 3403080 ½" x 8" 25 4 3403100 ½" x 10" 25 5 383120 ½" x 12" 10 50 11 3403180 ½" x 18" 25 8 3403240 ½" x 24" 10 5 3403360 ½" x 36" 10 6 3403360 ½" x 48" 10 8 3403480 ½" x 48" 10 8 384001 ¾" x 1 ³ /8" (C) 10 50 2 384020 ¾" x 2" 10 50 3 3404025 ¾" x 2" 10 50 3 3404030 ¾" x 2" 10 50 3 3404030 ¾" x 5" 25 3 3404030 ¾" x 6" 10 50 8 3404030 ¾" x 5" 25 5 3 384060 ¾" x 10" 25 5 3 384060 ¾" x 10" 25 6 3 3404080 ¾" x 12" 10 50 17 3404180 <td< th=""><th>3403050</th><th>1⁄2" x 5"</th><th></th><th>25</th><th>3</th></td<> | 3403050 | 1⁄2" x 5" | | 25 | 3 |
| 3403100 ½" x 10" 25 5 383120 ½" x 12" 10 50 11 3403180 ½" x 18" 25 8 3403240 ½" x 24" 10 5 3403360 ½" x 24" 10 5 3403360 ½" x 36" 10 6 3403360 ½" x 48" 10 8 3403480 ½" x 48" 10 50 384001 ¾" x 1 ³ /8" (C) 10 50 2 384020 ¾" x 2" 10 50 3 3404025 ¾" x 2" 10 50 4 384040 ¾" x 3" 50 4 384040 ¾" x 4" 10 50 6 3404050 ¾" x 5" 25 3 384060 ¾" x 6" 10 50 8 3404080 ¾" x 10" 25 6 384040 ¾" x 12" 10 50 17 3404180 ¾" x 18" 10 6 3404180 ¾" x 24" 10 7 | 383060 | 1⁄2" x 6" | 10 | 50 | 6 |
| 383120 ½" x 12" 10 50 11 3403180 ½" x 18" 25 8 3403240 ½" x 24" 10 5 3403360 ½" x 36" 10 6 3403480 ½" x 48" 10 8 384001 ¾" x 1³/8" (C) 10 50 2 384020 ¾" x 2" 10 50 3 3404025 ¾" x 2½" 50 3 3404030 ¾" x 3" 50 4 384040 ¾" x 4" 10 50 8 3404050 ¾" x 6" 10 50 8 3404030 ¾" x 6" 10 50 8 3404030 ¾" x 10" 25 3 3404050 ¾" x 6" 10 50 8 3404080 ¾" x 10" 25 5 3 3404100 ¾" x 10" 25 6 3 3404180 ¾" x 12" 10 50 17 3404180 ¾" x 18" 10 6 3 3404 | 3403080 | 1⁄2" x 8" | | 25 | 4 |
| 3403180 ½" x 18" 25 8 3403240 ½" x 24" 10 5 3403360 ½" x 36" 10 6 3403360 ½" x 48" 10 8 3403480 ½" x 48" 10 50 384001 ¾" x 1³/8" (C) 10 50 2 384020 ¾" x 2" 10 50 3 3404025 ¾" x 2½" 50 3 3404030 ¾" x 3" 50 4 384040 ¾" x 4" 10 50 6 3404050 ¾" x 5" 25 3 3 384060 ¾" x 6" 10 50 8 3404080 ¾" x 10" 25 6 3 3404080 ¾" x 10" 25 6 3 3404100 ¾" x 12" 10 50 17 3404180 ¾" x 18" 10 6 3 3404240 ¾" x 24" 10 7 3 3404360 ¾" x 36" 10 10 10 <th>3403100</th> <th>1⁄2" x 10"</th> <th></th> <th>25</th> <th>5</th> | 3403100 | 1⁄2" x 10" | | 25 | 5 |
| 3403240 ½" x 24" 10 5 3403360 ½" x 36" 10 6 3403360 ½" x 48" 10 8 3403480 ½" x 48" 10 8 384001 ¾" x 1³/8" (C) 10 50 2 384020 ¾" x 2" 10 50 3 3404025 ¾" x 2½" 50 3 3404030 ¾" x 3" 50 4 384040 ¾" x 4" 10 50 6 3404050 ¾" x 4" 10 50 8 3404080 ¾" x 6" 10 50 8 3404080 ¾" x 10" 25 5 3404100 ¾" x 10" 25 6 384120 ¾" x 12" 10 50 17 3404180 ¾" x 18" 10 6 3404240 ¾" x 36" 10 7 3404360 ¾" x 36" 10 10 | 383120 | ½" x 12" | 10 | 50 | 11 |
| 3403360 ½" x 36" 10 6 3403480 ½" x 48" 10 8 384001 ¾" x 1³/8" (C) 10 50 2 384020 ¾" x 2" 10 50 3 3404025 ¾" x 2½" 50 3 3404030 ¾" x 2½" 50 4 384040 ¾" x 4" 10 50 6 3404050 ¾" x 5" 25 3 3404050 ¾" x 6" 10 50 8 3404050 ¾" x 10" 25 5 3404080 ¾" x 10" 25 6 384040 ¾" x 10" 25 6 3404080 ¾" x 12" 10 50 17 3404100 ¾" x 12" 10 6 17 3404180 ¾" x 18" 10 6 17 3404180 ¾" x 36" 10 7 10 | 3403180 | 1⁄2" x 18" | | 25 | 8 |
| 3403480 ½" x 48" 10 8 384001 ¾" x 1³/8" (C) 10 50 2 384020 ¾" x 2" 10 50 3 3404025 ¾" x 2½" 50 3 3404030 ¾" x 2½" 50 3 3404030 ¾" x 3" 50 4 384040 ¾" x 4" 10 50 6 3404050 ¾" x 5" 25 3 3 384060 ¾" x 6" 10 50 8 3404080 ¾" x 10" 25 6 384040 ¾" x 10" 25 6 384060 ¾" x 12" 10 50 17 3404180 ¾" x 18" 10 6 3404240 ¾" x 36" 10 7 3404360 ¾" x 36" 10 10 7 3404360 10 10 | 3403240 | 1⁄2" x 24" | | 10 | 5 |
| 384001 $3/4" \times 1^3/8"$ (C)10502 384020 $3/4" \times 2"$ 10503 3404025 $3/4" \times 2'/2"$ 503 3404030 $3/4" \times 2'/2"$ 504 384040 $3/4" \times 4"$ 10506 3404050 $3/4" \times 4"$ 10506 3404050 $3/4" \times 6"$ 10508 3404080 $3/4" \times 6"$ 10508 3404080 $3/4" \times 10"$ 256 3404100 $3/4" \times 12"$ 105017 3404180 $3/4" \times 18"$ 106 3404240 $3/4" \times 24"$ 107 3404360 $3/4" \times 36"$ 1010 | 3403360 | 1⁄2" x 36" | | 10 | 6 |
| 384020 $34" \times 2"$ 10503 3404025 $34" \times 21/2"$ 503 3404030 $34" \times 21/2"$ 504 3840403 $34" \times 3"$ 504 3840403 $34" \times 4"$ 10506 3404050 $34" \times 5"$ 253 384060 $34" \times 6"$ 10508 3404080 $34" \times 8"$ 255 3404100 $34" \times 10"$ 256 384120 $34" \times 12"$ 105017 3404180 $34" \times 24"$ 107 3404360 $34" \times 36"$ 1010 | 3403480 | 1⁄2" x 48" | | 10 | 8 |
| 3404025 3/4" x 2½" 50 3 3404030 3/4" x 3" 50 4 384040 3/4" x 4" 10 50 6 3404050 3/4" x 5" 25 3 384060 3/4" x 6" 10 50 8 3404080 3/4" x 6" 10 50 8 3404080 3/4" x 10" 25 5 3404100 3/4" x 10" 25 6 384120 3/4" x 12" 10 50 17 3404180 3/4" x 24" 10 7 3404360 3/4" x 36" 10 10 | 384001 | ³ ⁄4" x 1 ³ /8" (C) | 10 | 50 | 2 |
| 3404030 3/4" x 3" 50 4 384040 3/4" x 4" 10 50 6 3404050 3/4" x 5" 25 3 384060 3/4" x 6" 10 50 8 3404080 3/4" x 8" 25 5 3404100 3/4" x 10" 25 6 384120 3/4" x 12" 10 50 17 3404180 3/4" x 24" 10 6 3404240 3/4" x 36" 10 10 | 384020 | ³ ⁄4" x 2" | 10 | 50 | 3 |
| 384040 3/4" x 4" 10 50 6 3404050 3/4" x 5" 25 3 384060 3/4" x 6" 10 50 8 3404080 3/4" x 8" 25 5 3404100 3/4" x 10" 25 6 384120 3/4" x 12" 10 50 17 3404180 3/4" x 24" 10 6 3404240 3/4" x 24" 10 7 3404360 3/4" x 36" 10 10 | 3404025 | ³ ⁄4" x 21⁄2" | | 50 | 3 |
| 3404050 ¾" x 5" 25 3 384060 ¾" x 6" 10 50 8 3404080 ¾" x 8" 25 5 3404100 ¾" x 10" 25 6 384120 ¾" x 12" 10 50 17 3404180 ¾" x 24" 10 6 3404240 ¾" x 24" 10 7 3404360 ¾" x 36" 10 10 | 3404030 | ³ ⁄4" x 3" | | 50 | 4 |
| 384060 ¾" x 6" 10 50 8 3404080 ¾" x 8" 25 5 3404100 ¾" x 10" 25 6 384120 ¾" x 12" 10 50 17 3404180 ¾" x 18" 10 6 3404240 ¾" x 24" 10 7 3404360 ¾" x 36" 10 10 | 384040 | ³ ⁄4" x 4" | 10 | 50 | 6 |
| 34040803⁄4" x 8"25534041003⁄4" x 10"2563841203⁄4" x 12"10501734041803⁄4" x 18"10634042403⁄4" x 24"10734043603⁄4" x 36"1010 | 3404050 | ³⁄4" x 5" | | 25 | 3 |
| 3404100 34" x 10" 25 6 384120 34" x 12" 10 50 17 3404180 34" x 18" 10 6 3404240 34" x 24" 10 7 3404360 34" x 36" 10 10 | 384060 | ³ ⁄4" x 6" | 10 | 50 | 8 |
| 384120 $3/4" \times 12"$ 1050173404180 $3/4" \times 18"$ 1063404240 $3/4" \times 24"$ 1073404360 $3/4" \times 36"$ 1010 | 3404080 | ³ ⁄4" x 8" | | 25 | 5 |
| 3404180 3/4" x 18" 10 6 3404240 3/4" x 24" 10 7 3404360 3/4" x 36" 10 10 | 3404100 | ³ ⁄4" x 10" | | 25 | 6 |
| 3404240 34" x 24" 10 7 3404360 34" x 36" 10 10 | 384120 | ³ ⁄4" x 12" | 10 | 50 | 17 |
| 3404360 ³ / ₄ " x 36" 10 10 | 3404180 | ³ ⁄4" x 18" | | 10 | 6 |
| | 3404240 | ³ ⁄4" x 24" | | 10 | 7 |
| 3404480 ³ / ₄ " x 48" 10 12 | 3404360 | ³ ⁄4" x 36" | | 10 | 10 |
| | 3404480 | ³ ⁄4" x 48" | | 10 | 12 |

(Continued.....)

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|---------|------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 3405001 | 1" x 1½" (C) | | 50 | 3 |
| 3405020 | 1" x 2" (S) | | 50 | 4 |
| 3405030 | 1" x 3" | | 50 | 5 |
| 3405040 | 1" x 4" | | 25 | 4 |
| 3405050 | 1" x 5" | | 25 | 5 |
| 3405060 | 1" x 6" | | 25 | 6 |
| 3405080 | 1" x 8" | | 25 | 7 |
| 3405100 | 1" x 10" | | 25 | 8 |
| 3405120 | 1" x 12" | | 25 | 10 |
| 3406001 | 1¼" x 1-5/8" (C) | | 25 | 3 |
| 3406020 | 1¼" x 2" (S) | | 25 | 3 |
| 3406025 | 1¼" x 2½" | | 25 | 3 |
| 3406030 | 1¼" x 3" | | 25 | 4 |
| 3406040 | 1¼" x 4" | | 25 | 5 |
| 3406050 | 1¼" x 5" | | 25 | 12 |
| 3406060 | 1¼" x 6" | | 25 | 8 |
| 3406080 | 1¼" x 8" | | 25 | 10 |
| 3406100 | 1¼" x 10" | | 20 | 10 |
| 3406120 | 1¼" x 12" | | 20 | 12 |
| 3407001 | 1½" x 1¾" (C) | | 25 | 3 |
| 3407020 | 1½" x 2" (S) | | 25 | 4 |
| 3407025 | 1½" x 2½" | | 25 | 4 |
| 3407030 | 1½" x 3" | | 25 | 5 |
| 3407040 | 1½" x 4" | | 25 | 7 |
| 3407050 | 1½" x 5" | | 25 | 9 |
| 3407060 | 1½" x 6" | | 25 | 9 |
| 3407080 | 1½" x 8" | | 25 | 13 |
| 3407100 | 11⁄2" x 10" | | 15 | 9 |
| 3407120 | 1½" x 12" | | 15 | 11 |
| 3408001 | 2" x 2"(C) | | 25 | 5 |
| 3408025 | 2" x 2½" (S) | | 25 | 6 |
| 3408030 | 2" x 3" | | 25 | 7 |
| 3408040 | 2" x 4" | | 25 | 9 |
| 3408050 | 2" x 5" | | 25 | 12 |
| 3408060 | 2" x 6" | | 25 | 13 |
| 3408080 | 2" x 8" | | 25 | 17 |
| 3408100 | 2" x 10" | | 10 | 8 |
| 3408120 | 2" x 12" | | 10 | 10 |

NIPPLES

PE NIPPLES (MIP X MIP)

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|---------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 3303020 | 1⁄2" x 2" | 10 | 50 | 1 |
| 3303030 | 1⁄2" x 3" | 10 | 250 | 7 |
| 3303040 | ½" x 4" | 10 | 250 | 11 |

14

COUPLING (SLIP X SLIP)



Used to join lengths of pipe.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 30105 | 1⁄2" | 25 | 600 | 25 |
| 30107 | 3⁄4" | 25 | 300 | 14 |
| 30110 | 1" | 10 | 300 | 22 |
| 30114 | 11⁄4" | 25 | 150 | 15 |
| 30115 | 1½" | 10 | 120 | 17 |
| 30120 | 2" | 10 | 50 | 11 |
| 30190 | 21⁄2" | | 10 | 6 |
| 30130 | 3" | | 10 | 8 |
| 30140 | 4" | | 5 | 6 |
| 30160 | 6" | | 5 | 13 |

COUPLING (SLIP X SLIP)CONTRACTOR PACK



Conveniently packaged in quantities of 10.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|---------|------|------------|-----------|
| 30105CP | 1⁄2" | 50 | 17 |
| 30107CP | 3⁄4" | 25 | 12 |
| 30110CP | 1" | 10 | 8 |

REDUCING COUPLING (SLIP X SLIP)



Used to reduce or increase pipe sizes.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 30175 | ³⁄4" x ¹⁄2" | 50 | 3 |
| 30117 | 1 x ¾" | 50 | 5 |

EXTENDED SOCKET COUPLING (SLIP X SLIP)



Used to join lengths of pipe.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| E30105 | 1⁄2" | 25 | 600 | 24 |
| E30107 | 3⁄4" | 25 | 300 | 17 |
| E30110 | 1" | 10 | 300 | 23 |
| E30114 | 11⁄4" | | 25 | 4 |
| E30115 | 11⁄2" | | 25 | 4 |
| E30120 | 2" | | 25 | 6 |

THREADED COUPLING (FIP X FIP)



Used for joining sections of threaded pipe and/ or nipples. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 30125 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 400 | 19 |
| 30127 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 300 | 21 |
| 30128 | 1" | 10 | 300 | 31 |

CAP (SLIP)



Used to cap pipe.

* Caps are designed with dome shaped top.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 30155 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 600 | 15 |
| 30157 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 600 | 20 |
| 30158 | 1" | 10 | 300 | 18 |
| 30159 | 1 ½" | 25 | 300 | 25 |
| 30151 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 120 | 14 |
| 30152 | 2" | 10 | 120 | 20 |
| 30150* | 21⁄2" | | 10 | 4 |
| 30153* | 3" | | 10 | 6 |
| 30154* | 4" | | 5 | 5 |
| 30156* | 6" | | 5 | 11 |

CAP (SLIP) CONTRACTOR PACK



Conveniently packaged in quantities of 10.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|---------|------|------------|-----------|
| 30155CP | 1⁄2" | 60 | 15 |
| 30157CP | 3⁄4" | 60 | 20 |
| 30158CP | 1" | 10 | 7 |

CAP (FIP)



Used to cap threaded pipe. Adapts to standard male pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

* Caps are designed with dome shaped top.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 30165 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 600 | 17 |
| 30167 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 400 | 15 |
| 30168 | 1" | 10 | 300 | 20 |
| 30169 | 1 ½" | 25 | 150 | 15 |
| 30161 | 11⁄2" | 25 | 150 | 20 |
| 30162 | 2" | 10 | 50 | 11 |
| 30163* | 3" | | 10 | 6 |
| 30166* | 4" | | 5 | 4 |

PLUG (MIP)



Adapts to standard female pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 31805 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 400 | 11 |
| 31807 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 400 | 16 |
| 31810 | 1" | 10 | 400 | 24 |
| 31814 | 11⁄4" | | 25 | 3 |
| 31815 | 11⁄2" | | 25 | 3 |
| 31820 | 2" | | 10 | 2 |
| 31890 | 21⁄2" | | 10 | 3 |
| 31829 | 3" | | 10 | 5 |
| 31839 | 4" | | 5 | 4 |

300 SERIES

PLUG (SPIGOT)



Solvent welds directly into fitting socket to form permanent closure.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 31825 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 300 | 9 |
| 31827 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 300 | 9 |
| 31830 | 1" | 10 | 200 | 12 |
| 31834 | 11⁄4" | | 25 | 3 |
| 31835 | 11⁄2" | | 25 | 3 |
| 31840 | 2" | | 10 | 2 |
| 31845 | 21⁄2" | | 10 | 4 |
| 31850 | 3" | | 10 | 5 |
| 31860 | 4" | | 5 | 4 |

REDUCING BUSHING (SPIGOT X SLIP)



Inserts into fitting hub to reduce to smaller pipe size.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 30275 | ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" | 10 | 400 | 11 |
| 30215 | 1" x ½" | 10 | 400 | 20 |
| 30217 | 1" x ¾" | 10 | 400 | 16 |
| 30245 | 1¼" x ½" | | 25 | 3 |
| 30247 | 1¼" x ¾" | 25 | 300 | 27 |
| 30240 | 1¼" x 1" | 25 | 300 | 19 |
| 30255 | 1½" x ½" | | 25 | 3 |
| 30257 | 1½" x ¾" | 10 | 120 | 15 |
| 30250 | 1½" x 1" | 10 | 120 | 14 |
| 30254 | 1½" x 1¼" | 10 | 120 | 9 |
| 30225 | 2" x ½" | | 10 | 2 |
| 30227 | 2" x ¾" | | 10 | 2 |
| 30220 | 2" x 1" | 10 | 120 | 23 |
| 30224 | 2" x 1¼" | 10 | 120 | 22 |
| 30221 | 2" x 1½" | 10 | 120 | 17 |
| | | | | |

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 30290 | 2½" x 1" | | 10 | 4 |
| 30291 | 2½" x 1½" | | 10 | 4 |
| 30292 | 2½" x 2" | | 10 | 3 |
| 30234 | 3" x 1¼" | | 10 | 5 |
| 30231 | 3" x 1½" | | 10 | 5 |
| 30232 | 3" x 2" | | 10 | 5 |
| 30239 | 3" x 2½" | | 10 | 5 |
| 30242 | 4" x 2" | | 5 | 4 |
| 30249 | 4" x 2½" | | 5 | 5 |
| | | | | |

REDUCING BUSHING (MIP X FIP)



Inserts into threaded fitting socket to reduce to smaller threaded opening. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 34351 | 1⁄2" x 1⁄4" | | 50 | 2 |
| 34375 | 3⁄4" x 1⁄2" | 10 | 300 | 8 |
| 34315 | 1" x ½" | 10 | 200 | 10 |
| 34317 | 1" x ¾" | 10 | 200 | 8 |
| 34345 | 1¼" x ½" | | 25 | 4 |
| 34347 | 1¼" x ¾" | | 25 | 3 |
| 34340 | 1¼" x 1" | | 25 | 3 |
| 34355 | 1½" x ½" | | 25 | 4 |
| 34357 | 1½" x ¾" | | 25 | 3 |
| 34350 | 1½" x 1" | | 25 | 3 |
| 34354 | 1½" x 1¼" | | 25 | 2 |
| 34320 | 2" x 1" | | 10 | 3 |
| 34324 | 2" x 1¼" | | 10 | 2 |
| 34321 | 2" x 1½" | | 10 | 2 |

REDUCING BUSHING (SPIGOT X FIP)

| 10 | | | | |
|------|---|--|---|--|
| | | | | |
| ~ | | | - | |
| - 12 | | | | |
| - 1 | | | | |
| - 1 | | | | |
| - 1 | | | | |
| - 1 | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | - | | | |
| | | | | |

300 SERIES

Inserts into fitting hub to reduce to standard male pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 34259 | ½" x ¹/8" | | 100 | 3 |
| 34251 | 1⁄2" x 1⁄4" | | 100 | 3 |
| 34275 | 3⁄4" x 1⁄2" | 10 | 400 | 14 |
| 34215 | 1" x ½" | 10 | 400 | 22 |
| 34217 | 1" x ¾" | 10 | 400 | 18 |
| 34245 | 1¼" x ½" | | 25 | 4 |
| 34247 | 1¼" x ¾" | | 25 | 3 |
| 34240 | 1¼" x 1" | | 25 | 3 |
| 34255 | 1½" x ½" | | 25 | 3 |
| 34257 | 1½" x ¾" | | 25 | 4 |
| 34250 | 1½" x 1" | | 25 | 4 |
| 34254 | 1½" x 1¼" | | 25 | 3 |
| 34225 | 2" x ½" | | 10 | 2 |
| 34227 | 2" x ¾" | | 10 | 3 |
| 34220 | 2" x 1" | | 10 | 3 |
| 34224 | 2" x 1¼" | | 10 | 2 |
| 34221 | 2" x 1½" | | 10 | 2 |
| 34291 | 2½" x 1½" | | 10 | 4 |
| 34292 | 2½" x 2" | | 10 | 3 |
| 34232 | 3" x 2" | | 10 | 5 |
| 34239 | 3" x 2½" | | 10 | 5 |
| 34249 | 4" x 2½" | | 5 | 5 |

FEMALE ADAPTER (SLIP X FIP) CONTRACTOR PACK



Conveniently packaged in quantities of 10.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|---------|------|------------|-----------|
| 30305CP | 1⁄2" | 50 | 18 |
| 30307CP | 3⁄4" | 25 | 12 |
| 30310CP | 1" | 10 | 9 |

FEMALE ADAPTER (SLIP X FIP)



Adapts pressure pipe to standard male pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg. Qty. | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 30305 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 500 | 18 |
| 30307 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 300 | 14 |
| 30310 | 1" | 10 | 300 | 25 |
| 30314 | 11⁄4" | 25 | 150 | 17 |
| 30315 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 120 | 19 |
| 30320 | 2" | 10 | 50 | 11 |
| 30390 | 21⁄2" | | 10 | 6 |
| 30330 | 3" | | 10 | 8 |
| 30340 | 4" | | 5 | 5 |
| 30360 | 6" | | 4 | 10 |

REDUCING FEMALE ADAPTER (SLIP X FIP)



Adapts pressure pipe to standard male pipe threads. Fitting reduces to smaller pipe size. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 30357 | 1⁄2" x 3⁄4" | | 50 | 3 |
| 30375 | ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" | 10 | 150 | 8 |
| 30376 | ³⁄4" x 1" | | 50 | 4 |
| 30377 | 1" x ¾" | | 50 | 4 |

MALE ADAPTER (SLIP X MIP)



Adapts pressure pipe to standard female pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 30405 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 500 | 16 |
| 30407 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 300 | 13 |
| 30410 | 1" | 10 | 300 | 22 |
| 30414 | 11⁄4" | 25 | 150 | 16 |
| 30415 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 120 | 16 |
| 30420 | 2" | 10 | 50 | 10 |
| 30490 | 21⁄2" | | 10 | 5 |
| 30430 | 3" | | 10 | 6 |
| 30440 | 4" | | 5 | 5 |
| 30460 | 6" | | 4 | 10 |

MALE ADAPTER (SLIP X MIP) CONTRACTOR PACK



Conveniently packaged in quantities of 10.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|---------|------|------------|-----------|
| 30405CP | 1⁄2" | 50 | 16 |
| 30407CP | 3⁄4" | 25 | 11 |
| 30410CP | 1" | 10 | 8 |

REDUCING MALE ADAPTER (SLIP X MIP)



Adapts pressure pipe to standard female pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt | |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|--|
| 30457 | 1⁄2" x 3⁄4" | 10 | 150 | 7 | |
| 30475 | ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" | 10 | 300 | 12 | |

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 30476 | ³⁄4" x 1" | 10 | 100 | 8 |
| 30477 | 1" x ¾" | | 50 | 4 |
| 30441 | 1" x 1¼" | | 25 | 3 |
| 30404 | 1¼" x 1" | | 25 | 3 |
| 30454 | 1¼" x 1½" | | 25 | 4 |
| 30452 | 1½" x 1¼" | | 25 | 4 |
| 30421 | 1½" x 2" | | 10 | 2 |
| 30412 | 2" x 1½" | | 10 | 2 |

45° ELBOW (SLIP X SLIP)



Used to change direction in piping.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 30605 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 300 | 12 |
| 30607 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 300 | 18 |
| 30610 | 1" | 10 | 200 | 19 |
| 30614 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 120 | 17 |
| 30615 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 50 | 11 |
| 30620 | 2" | 5 | 50 | 15 |
| 30690 | 21⁄2" | | 10 | 8 |
| 30630 | 3" | | 10 | 10 |
| 30640 | 4" | | 5 | 8 |
| 30660 | 6" | | 4 | 18 |

90° ELBOW (SLIP X SLIP)



Used to change direction in piping.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 30705 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 300 | 18 |
| 30707 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 250 | 21 |
| 30710 | 1" | 10 | 120 | 17 |
| 30714 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 50 | 11 |
| 30715 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 50 | 15 |
| 30720 | 2" | 5 | 50 | 23 |

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt | |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|--|
| 30790 | 21⁄2" | | 10 | 10 | |
| 30730 | 3" | | 10 | 14 | |
| 30740 | 4" | | 5 | 10 | |
| 30760 | 6" | | 4 | 22 | |

90° ELBOW (SLIP X SLIP) CONTRACTOR PACK



Conveniently packaged in quantities of 10.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|---------|------|------------|-----------|
| 30705CP | 1⁄2" | 50 | 29 |
| 30707CP | 3⁄4" | 20 | 17 |
| 30710CP | 1" | 10 | 15 |

REDUCING 90° ELBOW (SLIP X SLIP)



Used to change direction in piping. Fitting reduces to smaller pipe size.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 30775 | ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" | 10 | 100 | 8 |
| 30716 | 1" x ½" | | 50 | 5 |
| 30717 | 1" x ¾" | | 50 | 6 |
| 30741 | 1¼" x 1" | | 25 | 5 |
| 30750 | 11⁄2" x 1" | | 25 | 8 |

90° STREET ELBOW (MIP X FIP)



Adapts standard female pipe threads to standard male pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty. | Box Wt |
|--------|------|-------------|-----------|
| 32705 | 1⁄2" | 50 | 5 |
| 32707 | 3⁄4" | 50 | 5 |
| 32715 | 1½" | 25 | 9 |
| 32720 | 2" | 10 | 6 |

90° STREET ELBOW (MIP X FIP)



Adapts to standard female pipe threads to standard male pipe threads. These elbows are made of Marlex. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt | |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|--|
| M32705 | 1⁄2" | 50 | 3 | |
| M32707 | 3⁄4" | 50 | 3 | |

90° STREET ELBOW (SLIP X MIP)



Used to change direction in piping. Adapts to standard female pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 32805 | 1⁄2" | 50 | 3 |
| 32807 | 3⁄4" | 50 | 4 |
| 32810 | 1" | 50 | 7 |
| 32814 | 1 ½" | 25 | 6 |
| 32815 | 11⁄2" | 25 | 7 |
| 32820 | 2" | 10 | 5 |

90° STREET ELBOW (SLIP X SPIGOT)



Used to change direction in piping.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qy | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| 32905 | 1⁄2" | | 50 | 3 |
| 32907 | 3⁄4" | | 50 | 4 |
| 32910 | 1" | 10 | 50 | 7 |
| 32914 | 11⁄4" | | 25 | 5 |
| 32915 | 11⁄2" | | 25 | 8 |
| 32920 | 2" | | 10 | 5 |

90° THREADED ELBOW (FIP X FIP)



Used to change direction in piping. Adapts to standard male pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 33705 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 200 | 16 |
| 33707 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 100 | 11 |
| 33710 | 1" | 10 | 100 | 18 |
| 33714 | 1 ½" | | 25 | 8 |

90° FEMALE ELBOW (SLIP X FIP)



Used to change direction in piping. Adapts from solvent welded line to standard male pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 33905 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 300 | 20 |
| 33907 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 300 | 25 |
| 33910 | 1" | 10 | 120 | 17 |
| 33914 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 120 | 27 |
| 33915 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 50 | 16 |

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 33920 | 2" | 5 | 50 | 25 |
| 33990 | 21⁄2" | | 10 | 15 |
| 33940 | 4" | | 5 | 10 |

(FID)

REDUCING 90° FEMALE ELBOW (SLIP X FIP)



Used to change direction in piping. Adapts from solvent welded line to standard male pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 34157 | 1⁄2" x 3⁄4" | | 50 | 4 |
| 34175 | 3⁄4" x 1⁄2" | 10 | 300 | 22 |
| 34115 | 1" x ½" | 10 | 50 | 6 |
| 34117 | 1" x ¾" | 10 | 100 | 13 |

90° ELBOW W/FEMALE SIDE INLET (SLIP X SLIP X FIP)



Commonly used to connect threaded sprinkler risers to underground systems. Fitting reduces to a smaller pipe size. Adapts to standard male pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--|------------|------------|-----------|
| 33105 | 1⁄2" | | 50 | 4 |
| 33175 | ³ ⁄4" x ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" | 10 | 50 | 5 |
| 33176 | 1" x 1" x ½" | | 25 | 3 |

PVC SCH. 40 PRESSURE FITTINGS

TEE (SLIP X SLIP X SLIP)



Used to provide a branch supply line from a main line.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 31405 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 300 | 22 |
| 31407 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 300 | 31 |
| 31410 | 1" | 10 | 120 | 19 |
| 31414 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 120 | 30 |
| 31415 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 50 | 19 |
| 31420 | 2" | 10 | 50 | 27 |
| 31450 | 21⁄2" | | 10 | 12 |
| 31430 | 3" | | 10 | 16 |
| 31440 | 4" | | 5 | 13 |
| 31446 | 6" | | 4 | 29 |

TEE (SLIP X SLIP X SLIP) CONTRACTOR PACK

Conveniently packaged in quantities of 10.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|---------|------|------------|-----------|
| 31405CP | 1⁄2" | 25 | 19 |
| 31407CP | 3⁄4" | 25 | 24 |
| 31410CP | 1" | 10 | 16 |

REDUCING TEE (SLIP X SLIP X SLIP)



Used to provide a branch supply line from a main line. Fitting reduces to a smaller pipe size.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--|------------|------------|-----------|
| 31403 | 1⁄2" x 1⁄2" x 3⁄4" | | 50 | 4 |
| 31421 | ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" x ¹ ⁄2" | | 50 | 5 |
| 31471 | ³ ⁄4" x ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" | 10 | 150 | 13 |
| 31476 | ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" x ³ ⁄4" | | 50 | 5 |
| 31406 | ³ ⁄4" x ³ ⁄4" x 1" | | 50 | 7 |
| 31475 | 1" x 1" x ½" | 10 | 50 | 7 |
| 31411 | 1" x ½" x 1" | | 50 | 7 |

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | |
|--------|----------------------------|------------|------------|----|
| 31477 | 1" x 1" x ¾" | 10 | 120 | 18 |
| 31490 | 1¼" x 1¼" x ½" | | 25 | 6 |
| 31491 | 1¼" x 1¼" x ¾" | | 25 | 6 |
| 31474 | 1¼" x 1¼" x 1" | 10 | 50 | 12 |
| 31493 | 1½" x 1½" x ½" | | 25 | 6 |
| 31494 | 1½" x 1½" x ¾" | | 25 | 7 |
| 31495 | 1½" x 1½" x 1" | | 25 | 8 |
| 31419 | 1½" x 1½" x 1¼" | | 25 | 8 |
| 31433 | 2" x 2" x ½" | | 10 | 4 |
| 31434 | 2" x 2" x ³ ⁄4" | | 10 | 4 |
| 31435 | 2" x 2" x 1" | | 10 | 4 |
| 31436 | 2" x 2" x 1¼" | | 10 | 4 |
| 31472 | 2" x 2" x 1½" | | 10 | 5 |
| 31423 | 3" x 3" x 2" | | 10 | 12 |
| 31442 | 4" x 4" x 2" | | 5 | 8 |
| 31443 | 6" x 6" x 3" | | 5 | 21 |
| 31449 | 6" x 6" x 4" | | 5 | 24 |

FEMALE TEE (SLIP X SLIP X FIP)



Solvent welds into main line to provide a threaded branch line of the same size. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 31455 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 300 | 23 |
| 31457 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 300 | 30 |
| 31458 | 1" | 10 | 100 | 19 |
| 31454 | 11⁄4" | | 25 | 8 |
| 31451 | 11⁄2" | | 25 | 11 |
| 31452 | 2" | | 10 | 8 |

PVC SCH. 40 PRESSURE FITTINGS

REDUCING FEMALE TEE (SLIP X SLIP X FIP)



Solvent welds into main line to provide a threaded branch line of reduced size. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 31448 | 1⁄2" x 1⁄2" x 1/8" | | 50 | 4 |
| 31481 | 3⁄4" x 3⁄4" x 1⁄2" | 10 | 150 | 15 |
| 31485 | 1" x 1" x ½" | 10 | 120 | 18 |
| 31487 | 1" x 1" x ¾" | 10 | 120 | 19 |
| 31460 | 1¼" x 1" x 1" | | 25 | 8 |
| 31480 | 1¼"x 1¼" x ½" | | 25 | 6 |
| 31488 | 1¼" x 1¼" x ¾" | | 25 | 6 |
| 31484 | 1¼" x 1¼" x 1 | | 25 | 7 |
| 31469 | 1½" x 1¼" x ¾" | | 25 | 9 |
| 31470 | 1½" x 1¼" x 1" | | 25 | 7 |
| 31478 | 1½" x 1½" x ½" | | 25 | 7 |
| 31479 | 11⁄2" x 11⁄2" x 3⁄4" | | 25 | 6 |
| 31489 | 1½" x 1½" x 1" | | 25 | 8 |
| 31482 | 2" x 2" x ½" | | 10 | 4 |
| 31496 | 2" x 2" x ¾" | | 10 | 4 |
| 31497 | 2" x 2" x 1" | | 10 | 4 |
| 31499 | 2" x 2" x 1½" | | 10 | 6 |

FEMALE TEE (FIP X FIP X FIP)



Adapts to male threaded main line to provide a threaded branch line of the same size. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg QTY | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 35455 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 100 | 9 |
| 35457 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 100 | 13 |
| 35458 | 1" | 10 | 100 | 22 |

CROSS (ALL SLIP)



Used to connect like size lateral piping.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 34405 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 50 | 5 |
| 34407 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 50 | 6 |
| 34410 | 1" | 10 | 50 | 10 |
| 34414 | 11⁄4" | | 25 | 9 |
| 34415 | 11⁄2" | | 25 | 12 |
| 34420 | 2" | | 10 | 7 |
| 34430 | 3" | | 10 | 19 |
| 34440 | 4" | | 5 | 15 |

UNION (SLIP X SLIP)



This union solvent welds directly to PVC pipe and provides a method for future disassembly of piping without cutting.

Working Pressure: 150 PSI @ 73°

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty. | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| 37205 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 20 | 3 |
| 37207 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 20 | 6 |
| 37210 | 1" | | 10 | 4 |
| 37214 | 11⁄4" | 5 | 10 | 8 |
| 37215 | 11⁄2" | 5 | 10 | 6 |
| 37220 | 2" | 5 | 10 | 9 |

PVC SCH. 40 PRESSURE FITTINGS

UNION (FIP X FIP)



D

This union joins to male threaded pipe and provides a method for future disassembly of piping without cutting. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

Working Pressure: 150 PSI @ 73°

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 37505 | 1⁄2" | 12 | 3 |
| 37507 | 3⁄4" | 12 | 4 |
| 37510 | 1" | 12 | 5 |
| 37514 | 11⁄4" | 6 | 3 |
| 37515 | 1½" | 6 | 4 |
| 37520 | 2" | 6 | 8 |

COMPRESSION COUPLING (COMP. X COMP.)



Commonly referred to as a "dresser coupling" this fitting is used to join two pieces of PVC or other iron pipe sized pipe in cold water applications. Most often used for in-line repairs.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 37105 | 1⁄2" | 20 | 6 |
| 37107 | 3⁄4" | 20 | 7 |
| 37110 | 1" | 20 | 9 |
| 37114 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 7 |
| 37115 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 9 |
| 37120 | 2" | 10 | 12 |

COMPRESSION TEE W/FIP BRANCH (COMP. X COMP. X FIP)



Provides a threaded branch line from a main line. Adapts PVC pipe or other iron pipe sized pipe to male pipe threads in cold water applications. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 37705 | 1⁄2" | 24 | 7 |
| 37707 | 3⁄4" | 12 | 5 |
| 37710 | 1" | 12 | 7 |

RISER EXTENDER (FIP X MIP)



Used to extend sprinkler risers. May be used in initial installation or for replacement purposes. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 34505 | 1⁄2" | 50 | 3 |
| 34507 | 3⁄4" | 50 | 3 |

BALL VALVE (SLIP X SLIP)



These ball valves are made out of PVC for corrosion resistance. Used anywhere a full flow valve is required, such as swimming pools, irrigation systems or agricultural applications. Working Pressure: 150 PSI @ 73°

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 37305 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 2 |
| 37307 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 4 |
| 37310 | 1" | 10 | 5 |

| Part # | Size | Size Box E Qty N | |
|--------|-------------|---------------------|---|
| 37314 | 1 ½" | 10 | 7 |
| 37315 | 1 ½" | 4 | 4 |
| 37320 | 2" | 4 | 7 |
| | | | |

BALL VALVE (FIP X FIP)



These ball valves are made out of PVC for corrosion resistance. Used anywhere a full flow valve is required, such as swimming pools, irrigation systems or agricultural applications. Adapts to standard male pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints. Working Pressure: 150 PSI @ 73°

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 37405 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 2 |
| 37407 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 4 |
| 37410 | 1" | 10 | 6 |
| 37414 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 7 |
| 37415 | 11⁄2" | 4 | 4 |
| 37420 | 2" | 4 | 7 |

GLOBE VALVE (SLIP X SLIP)



This valve employs the globe valve principle, for use in cold water systems only.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt | |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|--|
| 37805 | 1⁄2" | 12 | 3 | |
| 37807 | 3⁄4" | 12 | 3 | |

RUNNING TRAP (SPIGOT X SPIGOT)



Used for common air conditioner condensation drains in a horizontal application.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 38007 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 120 | 27 |

P-TRAP (SPIGOT X SPIGOT)



Used for common air conditioner condensation drains in a vertical application.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 38507 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 120 | 27 |

POLYETHYLENE CUTOFF NIPPLE

Used to connect to sprinkler head, enabling the length to be determined at installation. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 357605 | ½" x 6" | 10 | 50 | 2 |
| 357607 | ³ ⁄4" x 6" | 10 | 50 | 3 |
| 357675 | ½" x ¾" x 6" | 10 | 100 | 7 |

POLY TANK FLANGE ADAPTER



This Bulk Head Fitting provides a water tight seal when making a connection through a container, such as a rain barrel, tank, pond, or vessel. Fitting components join together on both sides of the container wall. Includes female NPT threads on both ends and an EPDM gasket.

| Part # | Size | Box | Box | |
|--------|------|-----|-----|--|
| Part # | Size | Qty | Wt | |
| 38805 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 3 | |
| 38807 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 3 | |

VC SCH. 40 PRESSURE FITTINGS

PVC PRESSURE PIPE (SCH.80) (Cold Water Use Only)



300 SERIES

| Part # | Size | | | Pressure Rating at 73°F (PSI) | Bdl. Qty (lgths) | Box Qty (lgths) | Bdl Wt (lbs) |
|--------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| 300055 | 1⁄2" x 20' | (Sch. 80) | Plain End | 850 | 10 | 240 | 41 |
| 300075 | 3⁄4" x 20' | (Sch. 80) | Plain End | 690 | 10 | 200 | 56 |
| 300105 | 1" x 20' | (Sch. 80) | Plain End | 630 | 10 | 240 | 83 |
| 300115 | 1¼" x 20' | (Sch.80) | Plain End | 520 | 5 | 180 | 57 |
| 300125 | 1½" x 20' | (Sch.80) | Plain End | 470 | 5 | 200 | 69 |
| 300225 | 2" x 20' | (Sch. 80) | Plain End | 400 | 5 | 150 | 96 |

COUPLING (SLIP X SLIP)



Used to join lengths of pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 301058 | 1⁄2" | 25 | 2 |
| 301078 | 3⁄4" | 25 | 2 |
| 301108 | 1" | 25 | 4 |
| 301148 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 2 |
| 301158 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 3 |
| 301208 | 2" | 10 | 4 |

COUPLING (FIP X FIP)



Used to join lengths of pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 301258 | 1⁄2" | 25 | 2 |
| 301278 | 3⁄4" | 25 | 3 |
| 301288 | 1" | 25 | 5 |
| 301248 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 3 |
| 301218 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 4 |
| 301228 | 2" | 10 | 5 |

CAP (SLIP)



Used to cap pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 301558 | 1⁄2" | 25 | 2 |
| 301578 | 3⁄4" | 25 | 3 |
| 301588 | 1" | 25 | 5 |
| 301598 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 2 |
| 301518 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 3 |
| 301528 | 2" | 10 | 4 |

CAP (FIP)



Used to cap threaded pipe. Adapts to standard male pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 301658 | 1⁄2" | 25 | 2 |
| 301678 | 3⁄4" | 25 | 2 |
| 301688 | 1" | 25 | 3 |

PLUG (MIP)



Adapts to standard female pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 318058 | 1⁄2" | 25 | 1 |
| 318078 | 3⁄4" | 25 | 1 |
| 318108 | 1" | 25 | 2 |
| 318148 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 1 |
| 318158 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 1 |
| 318208 | 2" | 10 | 2 |

REDUCING BUSHING (SPIGOT X SLIP)



Inserts into fitting hub to reduce to smaller pipe size.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 302518 | 1⁄2" x 1⁄4" | 25 | 1 |
| 302758 | 3⁄4" x 1⁄2" | 25 | 1 |
| 302158 | 1" x ½" | 25 | 2 |
| 302178 | 1" x ¾" | 25 | 1 |
| 302458 | 1¼" x ½" | 10 | 2 |
| 302478 | 1¼" x ¾" | 10 | 2 |
| 302408 | 1¼" x 1" | 10 | 1 |
| 302558 | 1½" x ½" | 10 | 2 |
| 302578 | 11⁄2" x 3⁄4" | 10 | 2 |
| 302508 | 1½" x 1" | 10 | 2 |
| 302548 | 1½" x 1¼" | 10 | 1 |
| 302258 | 2" x ½" | 10 | 3 |
| 302278 | 2" x ¾" | 10 | 3 |
| 302208 | 2" x 1" | 10 | 3 |
| 302248 | 2" x 1¼" | 10 | 3 |
| 302218 | 2" x 1½" | 10 | 2 |

REDUCING BUSHING (MIP X FIP)



Inserts into threaded fitting socket to reduce to smaller threaded opening. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 343758 | 3⁄4" x 1⁄2" | 25 | 1 |
| 343158 | 1" x ½" | 25 | 3 |
| 343178 | 1" x ¾" | 25 | 2 |
| 343508 | 1½" x 1" | 10 | 2 |
| 343208 | 2" x 1" | 10 | 2 |
| 343218 | 2" x 1½" | 10 | 2 |

REDUCING BUSHING (SPIGOT X FIP)



Inserts into fitting hub to reduce to smaller pipe size. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| 342758 | ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" | 25 | 1 |
| 342158 | 1" x ½" | 25 | 2 |
| 342178 | 1" x ¾" | 25 | 1 |
| 342478 | 1¼" x ¾" | 10 | 1 |
| 342408 | 1¼" x 1" | 10 | 1 |
| 342558 | 1½" x ½" | 10 | 2 |
| 342578 | 1½" x ¾" | 10 | 2 |
| 342508 | 1½" x 1" | 10 | 2 |
| 342548 | 1½" x 1¼" | 10 | 1 |
| 342258 | 2" x ½" | 10 | 2 |
| 342278 | 2" x ¾" | 10 | 3 |
| 342208 | 2" x 1" | 10 | 3 |
| 342248 | 2" x 1¼" | 10 | 3 |
| 342218 | 2" x 1½" | 10 | 2 |

MALE ADAPTER (SLIP X MIP)



300 SERIES

Adapts pressure pipe to standard female pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 304058 | 1⁄2" | 25 | 1 |
| 304078 | 3⁄4" | 25 | 2 |
| 304108 | 1" | 25 | 3 |
| 304148 | 1 ¼" | 10 | 2 |
| 304158 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 3 |
| 304208 | 2" | 10 | 3 |

FEMALE ADAPTER (SLIP X FIP)



Adapts pressure pipe to standard male pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 303058 | 1⁄2" | 25 | 2 |
| 303078 | 3⁄4" | 25 | 3 |
| 303108 | 1" | 25 | 5 |
| 303148 | 1¼" | 10 | 3 |
| 303158 | 1½" | 10 | 4 |
| 303208 | 2" | 10 | 5 |

45° ELBOW (SLIP X SLIP)



Used to change direction in piping.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 306058 | 1⁄2" | 25 | 3 |
| 306078 | 3⁄4" | 25 | 3 |
| 306108 | 1" | 25 | 5 |
| 306148 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 2 |
| 306158 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 4 |
| 306208 | 2" | 10 | 6 |

90° ELBOW (SLIP X SLIP)



Used to change direction in piping.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 307058 | 1⁄2" | 25 | 2 |
| 307078 | 3⁄4" | 25 | 3 |
| 307108 | 1" | 25 | 5 |
| 307148 | 1 ½" | 10 | 3 |
| 307158 | 1 ½" | 10 | 4 |
| 307208 | 2" | 10 | 7 |

90° ELBOW (SLIP X FIP)



Used to change direction in piping. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 339058 | 1⁄2" | 25 | 3 |
| 339078 | 3⁄4" | 25 | 4 |
| 339108 | 1" | 25 | 6 |
| 339148 | 1 ½" | 10 | 4 |
| 339158 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 6 |
| 339208 | 2" | 10 | 8 |

90° ELBOW (FIP X FIP)



Used to change direction in piping. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 337058 | 1⁄2" | 25 | 3 |
| 337078 | 3⁄4" | 25 | 5 |
| 337108 | 1" | 25 | 6 |
| 337148 | 1 ½" | 10 | 4 |
| 337158 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 5 |
| 337208 | 2" | 10 | 8 |

TEE (SLIP X SLIP X SLIP)



Used to provide a branch supply line from a main line.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 314058 | 1⁄2" | 25 | 3 |
| 314078 | 3⁄4" | 25 | 3 |
| 314108 | 1" | 25 | 8 |
| 314148 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 4 |
| 314158 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 5 |
| 314208 | 2" | 10 | 7 |

TEE (FIP X FIP X FIP)



Adapts to male threaded main line to provide a threaded branch line of the same size. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty. | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| 354558 | 1⁄2" | 25 | 4 |
| 354578 | 3⁄4" | 25 | 5 |
| 354588 | 1" | 25 | 8 |
| 354548 | 1 ½" | 10 | 5 |
| 354518 | 1 ½" | 10 | 7 |
| 354528 | 2" | 10 | 9 |

UNION (SLIP X SLIP)



This union solvent welds directly to PVC pipe and provides a method for future disassembly of piping without cutting. Working Pressure: 150 PSI @ 73°

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 372058 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 3 |
| 372078 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 4 |
| 372108 | 1" | 10 | 6 |
| 372148 | 11⁄4" | 5 | 3 |
| 372158 | 11⁄2" | 5 | 7 |
| 372208 | 2" | 5 | 9 |

PVC SCH. 80 PRESSURE FITTINGS

PLASTIC & STEEL INSERT FITTINGS

Insert fittings are used with polyethylene (PE) pipe in buried cold water applications only, such as irrigation, residential lawn sprinkler systems, water service pipe, and swimming pool installations.



Plastic Insert Fittings

- Meets ASTM D2609
- NSF Listed (except class rated pipe)

NSF Approved PE Pipe

- Meets ASTM D2239
- Meets PE 3408
- 100, 125, 160 and 200 PSI ratings

Non-NSF PE Pipe

• Do not use on potable water systems!

(Polyethylene Pipe (900 Series) found on page #94)

- Insert fittings join to PE pipe with stainless steel clamps.
- MIP = Male Iron Pipe Threads; FIP = Female Iron Pipe Threads
- Insert Fitting Materials
 - Polypropylene & PVC (350 & 380 Series)
 - Nylon (360 Series)
 - Galvanized (370 Series)

PLASTIC & STEEL INSERT FITTINGS

 Phone:
 1-800-521-7488 or (810) 744-4500

 Fax:
 (810) 744-3130

 Email:
 inquiry@genovaproducts.com

 Hours:
 8 AM to 5 PM EST Monday - Friday

INSERT COUPLING (INSERT X INSERT)

Used to join polyethylene tubing.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 350105 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 500 | 9 |
| 350107 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 400 | 10 |
| 350110 | 1" | 10 | 200 | 11 |
| 350114 | 1 ½" | 10 | 150 | 10 |
| 350115 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 50 | 5 |
| 350120 | 2" | 5 | 50 | 7 |

INSERT COUPLING (INSERT X INSERT) CONTRACTOR PACK



Conveniently packaged in quantities of 10.

| Part # | Size | Box | Box |
|---------|------|-----|-----|
| | Size | Qty | Wt |
| C350105 | 1⁄2" | 50 | 9 |
| C350107 | 3⁄4" | 40 | 10 |
| C350110 | 1" | 20 | 11 |

INSERT REDUCING COUPLING (INSERT X INSERT)



Used to reduce to different polyethylene tubing sizes.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 350175 | ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" | 25 | 200 | 6 |
| 350116 | 1" x ½" | 20 | 300 | 11 |
| 350117 | 1" x ¾" | 10 | 300 | 11 |
| 380147 | 1¼" x ¾" | | 20 | 2 |
| 350140 | 1¼" x 1" | 10 | 100 | 6 |
| 350157 | 1½" x ¾" | 10 | 50 | 4 |
| 350150 | 1½" x 1" | 10 | 50 | 4 |
| 350154 | 1½" x 1¼" | 5 | 50 | 5 |
| 350220 | 2" x 1" | 5 | 50 | 5 |
| 350124 | 2" x 1¼" | 5 | 50 | 6 |
| 350121 | 2" x 1½" | 5 | 50 | 6 |
| | | | | |

INSERT FEMALE ADAPTER (INSERT X FIP)



Adapts polyethylene tubing to standard male pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 350305 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 200 | 6 |
| 350307 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 400 | 16 |
| 350310 | 1" | 10 | 120 | 7 |
| 350314 | 1 ½" | 10 | 200 | 18 |
| 350315 | 11⁄2" | 5 | 50 | 6 |
| 350320 | 2" | 5 | 50 | 8 |

INSERT MALE ADAPTER (INSERT X MIP)



Adapts polyethylene tubing to standard female pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 350405 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 500 | 11 |
| 350407 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 300 | 11 |
| 350410 | 1" | 10 | 200 | 10 |
| 350414 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 150 | 11 |
| 350415 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 50 | 6 |
| 350420 | 2" | 5 | 50 | 3 |

INSERT REDUCING MALE ADAPTER (INSERT X MIP)



Adapts to polyethylene tubing to standard female pipe threads. Fitting reduces to smaller tubing sizes. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 350475 | 1⁄2" x 3⁄4" | 25 | 350 | 11 |
| 380457 | 3⁄4" x 1⁄2" | | 50 | 2 |
| 350417 | ³ ⁄4" x 1" | 20 | 200 | 9 |
| 380447 | ³ ⁄4" x 1¹⁄4" | | 25 | 3 |
| 380451 | 1" x ½" | | 50 | 3 |

INSERT

& STEEL

| | , |
|----------|----|
| | 1 |
| | |
| 4 | |
| U |) |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| <u> </u> | 1 |
| Q | •) |
| | |
| U |) |
| | 1 |
| | 1 |
| | 4 |
| | L |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| V | 4 |
| | L |
| ス | |
| | |
| | |
| | L |
| | |
| | Η |
| | 4 |
| | |
| 4 | |
| G | |
| | ň |
| | C. |

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 350477 | 1" x ¾" | 20 | 200 | 8 |
| 350440 | 1" x 1¼" | 10 | 100 | 8 |
| 350450 | 1" x 1½" | 10 | 80 | 9 |
| 380404 | 1¼" x 1" | | 15 | 2 |
| 350454 | 11⁄4" x 11⁄2" | 10 | 80 | 10 |
| 350455 | 1½" x 1" | 10 | 50 | 2 |
| 380445 | 11⁄2" x 11⁄4" | | 10 | 2 |
| 350421 | 1½" x 2" | 10 | 50 | 8 |

INSERT PLUG (INSERT)



Used to form permanent closure.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 351825 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 300 | 3 |
| 351827 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 250 | 5 |
| 351830 | 1" | 10 | 200 | 5 |
| 351834 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 200 | 8 |
| 351835 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 50 | 3 |
| 351840 | 2" | 5 | 50 | 5 |

INSERT ELBOW (INSERT X INSERT)



Used to change direction in piping.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 350705 | 1⁄2" | 20 | 400 | 10 |
| 350707 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 300 | 11 |
| 350710 | 1" | 10 | 40 | 3 |
| 350714 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 40 | 4 |
| 350715 | 11⁄2" | 5 | 50 | 7 |
| 350720 | 2" | 5 | 40 | 11 |

INSERT ELBOW (INSERT X INSERT) CONTRACTOR PACK



Conveniently packaged in quantities of 10.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|---------|------|------------|-----------|
| C350705 | 1⁄2" | 50 | 14 |
| C350707 | 3⁄4" | 30 | 12 |
| C350710 | 1" | 20 | 15 |

INSERT REDUCING ELBOW (INSERT X INSERT)



Used to change direction. Fitting reduces to smaller tubing sizes.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 350775 | 3⁄4" x 1⁄2" | 20 | 300 | 13 |
| 350717 | 1" x ¾" | 10 | 40 | 3 |
| 350740 | 1¼" x 1" | 10 | 50 | 7 |
| 350754 | 11⁄2" x 11⁄4" | 10 | 40 | 7 |

INSERT COMBINATION ELBOW (INSERT X MIP)



Used to change direction. Adapts to standard female pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 352805 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 400 | 11 |
| 352807 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 200 | 9 |
| 352810 | 1" | 10 | 100 | 9 |
| 352814 | 1 ½" | 10 | 80 | 12 |
| 352815 | 11⁄2" | 5 | 50 | 10 |
| 352820 | 2" | 5 | 40 | 11 |

INSERT COMBINATION ELBOW (INSERT X FIP)



Used to change direction. Adapts to standard male pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 353905 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 200 | 9 |
| 353907 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 200 | 12 |
| 353910 | 1" | 10 | 40 | 4 |
| 353914 | 1¼" | 10 | 40 | 6 |
| 353915 | 1½" | 5 | 50 | 11 |
| 353920 | 2" | 5 | 30 | 10 |

INSERT REDUCING COMBINATION ELBOW (INSERT X FIP)



Used to change direction. Adapts to standard male pipe threads. Fitting reduces to smaller tubing size.PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 354175 | ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" | 10 | 300 | 12 |
| 354115 | 1" x ½" | 10 | 80 | 6 |
| 354117 | 1" x ¾" | 10 | 80 | 6 |
| 384145 | 1¼" x ½" | | 25 | 3 |
| 384147 | 1¼" x ¾" | | 10 | 2 |
| 354140 | 1¼" x 1" | 10 | 40 | 7 |

INSERT TEE (INSERT X INSERT X INSERT)



Used to provide a branch supply line from a main line.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 351405 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 260 | 10 |
| 351407 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 300 | 16 |
| 351410 | 1" | 10 | 100 | 8 |

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 351414 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 100 | 18 |
| 351415 | 11⁄2" | 5 | 40 | 11 |
| 351420 | 2" | 5 | 25 | 10 |

INSERT TEE (INSERT X INSERT X INSERT) CONTRACTOR PACK

Conveniently packaged in quantities of 10.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|---------|------|------------|-----------|
| C351405 | 1⁄2" | 30 | 11 |
| C351407 | 3⁄4" | 25 | 14 |
| C351410 | 1" | 20 | 17 |

INSERT REDUCING TEE (INSERT X INSERT X INSERT)



Used to provide a branch supply line from a main line. Fitting reduces to smaller tubing size.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--|------------|------------|-----------|
| 351421 | 3⁄4" x 1⁄2" x 1⁄2" | 20 | 300 | 17 |
| 351471 | ³ ⁄4" x ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" | 10 | 300 | 19 |
| 351475 | 1" x 1" x ½" | 10 | 100 | 10 |
| 351477 | 1" x 1" x ¾" | 10 | 100 | 10 |
| 351428 | 1¼" x 1" x ¾" | 10 | 100 | 17 |
| 351490 | 1¼" x 1¼" x ½" | 10 | 100 | 18 |
| 351491 | 1¼" x 1¼" x ¾" | 10 | 100 | 18 |
| 351474 | 1¼" x 1¼" x 1" | 10 | 100 | 18 |
| 381419 | 1½" x 1½" x 1¼" | | 5 | 2 |
| 381472 | 2" x 2" x 1½" | | 5 | 2 |

П

INSERT COMBINATION TEE (INSERT X INSERT X MIP)



Used to provide a branch supply line from a main line. Branch line adapts to standard female pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 351445 | 1⁄2" | 20 | 240 | 11 |
| 351447 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 300 | 19 |
| 351440 | 1" | 10 | 100 | 11 |
| 351441 | 11⁄2" | 5 | 40 | 11 |

INSERT COMBINATION TEE (INSERT X INSERT X FIP)



Used to provide a branch supply line from a main line. Branch line adapts to standard male pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 351455 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 200 | 11 |
| 351457 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 300 | 23 |
| 351458 | 1" | 10 | 100 | 11 |
| 351454 | 1 ¼" | 10 | 100 | 20 |
| 351451 | 11⁄2" | 5 | 40 | 12 |
| 351452 | 2" | 5 | 25 | 12 |

INSERT REDUCING COMBINATION TEE (INSERT X INSERT X FIP)



Used to provide a branch supply line from a main line. Branch line adapts to standard male pipe threads. Fitting reduces to smaller tubing size. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--|------------|------------|-----------|
| 351481 | ³ ⁄4" x ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" | 10 | 200 | 10 |
| 351485 | 1" x 1" x ½" | 10 | 100 | 8 |
| 351487 | 1" x 1" x ¾" | 10 | 100 | 11 |
| 351483 | 1¼" x 1¼" x ½" | 10 | 100 | 18 |
| 351488 | 1¼" x 1¼" x ¾" | 10 | 100 | 17 |
| 351484 | 1¼" x 1¼" x 1" | 10 | 100 | 16 |
| 381482 | 1½" x 1½" x ½" | | 5 | 2 |
| 381486 | 11⁄2" x 11⁄2" x 3⁄4" | | 5 | 2 |

INSERT CROSS (ALL INSERT)



Used to connect like size lateral tubing.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 354407 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 200 | 21 |
| 354410 | 1" | 10 | 100 | 16 |

POLYETHYLENE CUTOFF NIPPLE



Used to connect to sprinkler head, enabling the length to be determined at installation. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 357605 | 1⁄2" x 6" | 10 | 50 | 2 |
| 357607 | ³ ⁄4" x 6" | 10 | 50 | 3 |
| 357675 | ½" x ¾" x 6" | 10 | 100 | 7 |

NYLON INSERT COUPLING (INSERT X INSERT)

Used to join polyethylene tubing.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 360105 | 1⁄2" | 25 | 500 | 12 |
| 360107 | 3⁄4" | 25 | 400 | 12 |
| 360110 | 1" | 25 | 200 | 13 |
| 360114 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 150 | 12 |
| 360115 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 50 | 6 |
| 360120 | 2" | 5 | 50 | 9 |

NYLON INSERT MALE ADAPTER (INSERT X MIP)



Adapts polyethylene tubing to standard female pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 360405 | 1⁄2" | 25 | 500 | 15 |
| 360407 | 3⁄4" | 25 | 300 | 13 |
| 360410 | 1" | 25 | 200 | 12 |
| 360414 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 150 | 13 |
| 360415 | 1½" | 10 | 50 | 7 |
| 360420 | 2" | 5 | 50 | 10 |

NYLON INSERT ELBOW (INSERT X INSERT)



Used to change direction in piping.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 360705 | 1⁄2" | 20 | 400 | 12 |
| 360707 | 3⁄4" | 20 | 300 | 14 |
| 360710 | 1" | 10 | 40 | 5 |
| 360714 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 40 | 5 |
| 360715 | 11⁄2" | 5 | 50 | 9 |
| 360720 | 2" | 5 | 40 | 14 |

NYLON INSERT TEE (INSERT X INSERT X INSERT)



Used to provide a branch supply line from a main line.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty. | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| 361405 | 1⁄2" | 20 | 260 | 12 |
| 361407 | 3⁄4" | 20 | 300 | 20 |
| 361410 | 1" | 10 | 100 | 14 |
| 361414 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 100 | 22 |
| 361415 | 11⁄2" | 5 | 40 | 13 |
| 361420 | 2" | 5 | 25 | 12 |

NYLON INSERT COMBINATION ELBOW (INSERT X MIP)



Used to change direction. Adapts to standard female pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 362805 | 1⁄2" | 20 | 400 | 13 |
| 362807 | 3⁄4" | 20 | 200 | 11 |
| 362810 | 1" | 10 | 100 | 10 |
| 362814 | 1 ½" | 10 | 80 | 14 |
| 362815 | 1½" | 5 | 50 | 12 |

Δ

STIC & STEEL INSERT FI

STEEL INSERT COUPLING (INSERT X INSERT)



Used to join polyethylene tubing.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 370105 | 1⁄2" | 100 | 12 |
| 370107 | 3⁄4" | 100 | 24 |
| 370110 | 1" | 100 | 45 |
| 370114 | 11⁄4" | 20 | 11 |
| 370115 | 11⁄2" | 20 | 14 |
| 370120 | 2" | 10 | 12 |

STEEL INSERT MALE ADAPTER (INSERT X MIP)



Adapts polyethylene tubing to standard female pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 370405 | 1⁄2" | 25 | 4 |
| 370407 | 3⁄4" | 25 | 6 |
| 370410 | 1" | 20 | 8 |
| 370414 | 11⁄4" | 20 | 11 |
| 370415 | 11⁄2" | 20 | 15 |
| 370420 | 2" | 10 | 11 |

PVC SEWER FITTINGS

Sewer & Drain and fittings are used for sewer lines, septic tank seepage systems and perimeter drains.



Solid & Perforated PVC Sewer Pipe

- 3" & 4" meets ASTM D2729
- 4" & 6" SDR 35 meets ASTM D3034
- Pipe measures 10' before belling

PVC Sewer Fittings

- 3" meets ASTM D2949 or exceeds ASTM D2729
- 4" & 6" meets ASTM D3034

Corrugated Sewer Fitting

• Meets ASTM F405

- Sewer pipe sizes are sometimes referred to as PSM (Plastic Sewer Main).
- Solvent weld joints on PVC.
- HDPE Corrugated fittings snap together. Use with HDPE Corrugated pipe.

 Phone:
 1-800-521-7488 or (810) 744-4500

 Fax:
 (810) 744-3130

 Email:
 inquiry@genovaproducts.com

 Hours:
 8 AM to 5 PM EST Monday - Friday

PVC SEWER FITTINGS

VINYL SEWER AND DRAIN PIPE (10' BELL END)



An integral hub is provided on each length of sewer and drain pipe to facilitate easy joining without the need for additional couplings. Pipe is perforated with 2 rows of 5/8" holes on 5" centers 120° apart. 3" Pipe is perforated with 2 rows of ½" holes on 5" centers 120° apart.

*This pipe perforated with 3 rows of ³/₄" holes on 5" centers 120° apart. Meets Indiana code.

Note: Be sure to order by the length.

| Part # | Size | ASTM Standard | Bdl Qty | Skid Qty | Bdl Wt |
|---------|----------|------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| 40030 | 3" Solid | D2729 | 5 | 75 | 25 |
| 40031 | 3" Perf. | D2729 | 5 | 75 | 25 |
| 40040 | 4" Solid | D2729 | 5 | 120 | 30 |
| 40041 | 4" Perf. | D2729 | 5 | 120 | 30 |
| 40041I* | 4" Perf. | D2729 | 5 | 120 | 30 |
| 40066 | 6" Solid | D2729 | | 24 | 310 |
| 40050 | 4" Solid | D3034 | 5 | 80 | 51 |
| 40051 | 4" Perf. | D3034 | 5 | 80 | 51 |
| 40060 | 6" Solid | D3034 | | 24 | 558 |

COUPLING (HUB X HUB)



Used to join straight lengths of pipe.

| Part # | Size | Pkg. | Box | Box |
|--------|------|------|-----|-----|
| rait # | 3120 | Qty | Qty | Wt |
| 40130 | 3" | | 20 | 6 |
| 40140 | 4" | 10 | 50 | 22 |
| 40160 | 6" | | 5 | 8 |

REDUCING COUPLING (SEWER HUB X SEWER HUB)



Used to increase or reduce pipe sizes.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 40143 | 4" x 3" | 20 | 9 |
| 41540 | 6" x 4" | 10 | 13 |

ADAPTER COUPLING (SEWER HUB X PVC-DWV HUB)



Used to join straight lengths of pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
| 40131 | 3" x 1½" | 20 | 7 |
| 40132 | 3" x 2" | 20 | 6 |
| 41534 | 3" x 4" | 20 | 16 |
| 41543 | 4" x 3" | 20 | 12 |
| 41544 | 4" x 4" | 10 | 7 |
| 41564 | 6" x 4" | 5 | 7 |

CAP (HUB)



Used to permanently or temporarily cap pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 40153 | 3" | 20 | 4 |
| 40154 | 4" | 10 | 4 |
| 40156 | 6" | 5 | 6 |

REDUCING BUSHING (SEWER SPIGOT X SEWER HUB)



Inserts into fitting hub to reduce to smaller pipe size.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 40264 | 6" x 4" | 5 | 6 |

ADAPTER BUSHING (SEWER SPIGOT X PVC-DWV HUB)



Adapts a sewer and drain fitting hub to Schedule 40 IPS (700 Series pipe size).

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
| 40231 | 3" x 1½" | 20 | 7 |
| 40232 | 3" x 2" | 20 | 8 |
| 40241 | 4" x 1½" | 10 | 3 |
| 40242 | 4" x 2" | 10 | 4 |

ADAPTER BUSHING (SEWER SPIGOT X FIP)



Inserts into fitting hub to reduce to standard male pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
| 44241 | 4" x 1½" | 10 | 3 |

ADAPTER BUSHING (PVC-DWV SPIGOT X SEWER HUB)



Adapts a Schedule 40 IPS fitting hub to sewer pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 45330 | 3" x 3" | 20 | 3 |

FEMALE ADAPTER (HUB X FIP)



Adapts sewer pipe to standard male pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 40330 | 3" | 20 | 10 |
| 40340 | 4" | 10 | 7 |
| 40360 | 6" | 5 | 6 |

MALE ADAPTER (HUB X MIP)



Adapts sewer pipe to standard female pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 40430 | 3" | 20 | 7 |

VINYL TO CLAY ADAPTER (HUB X HUB)



Used to connect vinyl sewer pipe to clay tile.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 41540 | 4" | 10 | 13 |

SEWER PIPE TO CAST IRON BUSHING (HUB X SPIGOT)



| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 40540 | 4" | 10 | 4 |

SEWER PIPE TO CAST IRON ADAPTER (HUB X HUB)



Can be joined to cast iron with oakum and poured lead or lead substitute.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 41740 | 4" | 10 | 8 |

22¹/₂° ELBOW (HUB X HUB)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called a "Sixteenth Bend".

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 40830 | 3" | 20 | 10 |
| 40840 | 4" | 10 | 7 |
| 40860 | 6" | 5 | 10 |

45° ELBOW (HUB X HUB)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called an "Eighth Bend".

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 40630 | 3" | 20 | 10 |
| 40640 | 4" | 10 | 8 |
| 40660 | 6" | 5 | 12 |

45° STREET ELBOW (HUB X SPIGOT)

A

Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called a "Street Eighth Bend".

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 42730 | 3" | 20 | 9 |
| 42740 | 4" | 10 | 8 |
| 42760 | 6" | 5 | 12 |

90° SANITARY ELBOW (HUB X HUB)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called a "Quarter Bend".

| Part # | Size | Box | Box |
|--------|------|-----|-----|
| | | Qty | Wt |
| 42830 | 3" | 20 | 14 |
| 42840 | 4" | 10 | 11 |
| 42860 | 6" | 8 | 23 |

SEWER FITTIN

400 SERIES

90° SANITARY STREET ELBOW (HUB X SPIGOT)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called a "Street Quarter Bend".

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 42936 | 3" | 20 | 14 |
| 42940 | 4" | 10 | 11 |

90° SHORT TURN STREET ELBOW (HUB X SPIGOT)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called a "Street Quarter Bend".

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 42946 | 4" | 10 | 8 |
| 42966 | 6" | 5 | 15 |

90° SHORT TURN ELBOW (HUB X HUB)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called a "Short Turn Quarter Bend".

| Part # | Size | Box | Box |
|--------|------|-----|-----|
| | | Qty | Wt |
| 40730 | 3" | 20 | 10 |
| 40740 | 4" | 10 | 9 |
| 40760 | 6" | 5 | 16 |

WYE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Used to connect horizontal branch line to straight sewer line. Also, used with cleanout to provide access to piping.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 41030 | 3" | 20 | 19 |
| 41040 | 4" | 10 | 16 |
| 41060 | 6" | 6 | 28 |
| 41064 | 6" x 6" x 4" | 5 | 22 |

SANITARY TEE (HUB X HUB X HUB)

7

Used to connect vertical branch line to straight sewer line. Also, used with cleanout to provide access to piping.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 41130 | 3" | 20 | 22 |
| 41140 | 4" | 10 | 14 |
| 41160 | 6" | 6 | 23 |

BULL NOSE TEE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Used primarily in seepage bed piping grids in conjunction with perforated pipe. Used where flow characteristics are not a primary consideration.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 41430 | 3" | 10 | 8 |
| 41440 | 4" | 10 | 11 |
| 41460 | 6" | 5 | 19 |
| 41464 | 6" x 6" x 4" | 6 | 21 |

TWO-WAY CLEANOUT (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Used with a vertical pipe stack, this fitting provides for above ground level access to piping.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 41644 | 4" | 10 | 16 |

FITTING CLEANOUT BODY (SPIGOT X FIP)



Solvent welds into fitting hub and adapts to male threaded plug. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 41629 | 3" | 20 | 7 |
| 41639 | 4" | 10 | 4 |
| 41659 | 6" | 5 | 6 |

FITTING CLEANOUT W/THREADED PLUG



Solvent welds into fitting hub to provide access to piping. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 41640 | 4" | 10 | 8 |

PLUG (MIP)



Used to form a removable closure. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box | Box |
|--------|------|-----|-----|
| Part # | Size | Qty | Wt |
| 41830 | 3" | 20 | 4 |
| 41840 | 4" | 10 | 3 |
| 41860 | 6" | 5 | 4 |

SEWER FITTIN

400 SERIES

CROSS (ALL HUB)



Used to connect two branch lines approaching a main sewer pipe from opposing directions. Used primarily in seepage bed grid in conjunction with perforated pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 43240 | 4" | 10 | 23 |

SADDLE (STREET/SOCKET DESIGN)



Solvent welds directly to side of sewer pipe to provide a simple way of connecting a branch into a drain pipe. The inlet is constructed to accept a 2" fitting over its outside diameter or a $1\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe into its inside diameter.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt | |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|--|
| 41241 | 4" x 1½"/2" | 10 | 5 | |

DOWNSPOUT ADAPTER (SEWER HUB OR SCH. 40 SPIGOT)



Used to connect rain gutter downspouts to underground sewer piping.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 45233 | 2" x 3" x 3" | 10 | 27 |
| 45234 | 2" x 3" x 4" | 10 | 5 |
| 45344 | 3" x 4" x 4" | 10 | 5 |

OFFSET DOWNSPOUT ADAPTER (SEWER HUB OR SCH. 40 SPIGOT)



Used to connect rain gutter downspouts to underground sewer piping.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 46234 | 2" x 3" x 4" | 10 | 5 |
| 46344 | 3" x 4" x 4" | 10 | 5 |

VINYL "HUB-FIT" FLOOR STRAINER



Prevents debris from entering a drain opening on the floor. Fits flush into any fitting hub.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 49230 | 3" | 20 | 5 |
| 49240 | 4" | 10 | 5 |

EXTERNAL SNAP COUPLING (HUB X HUB)



O SERIES

Snaps over pipe to connect two pieces of pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 48030 | 3" | 24 | 3 |
| 48040 | 4" | 20 | 3 |
| 48060 | 6" | 8 | 3 |

INTERNAL SNAP COUPLING (INSERT X INSERT)



Snaps inside pipe to connect two pieces of pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 48230 | 3" | 30 | 3 |
| 48240 | 4" | 25 | 5 |
| 48260 | 6" | 8 | 3 |

OFFSET REDUCING COUPLING (HUB X HUB)



Transitions from one size pipe to another.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 48043 | 4" x 3" | 20 | 4 |
| 48064 | 6" x 4" | 8 | 3 |

CAP (HUB)



Used to terminate pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 48153 | 3" | 20 | 2 |
| 48154 | 4" | 30 | 4 |
| 48156 | 6" | 10 | 2 |

CORRUGATED TO RIGID ADAPTER (INSERT X HUB)



Connects corrugated pipe directly to rigid pipe or to rigid fitting.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 48430 | 3" | 20 | 2 |
| 48440 | 4" | 24 | 4 |

90° ELBOW (HUB X HUB)



Changes direction in pipe, sometimes called a "Quarter Bend".

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 48830 | 3" | 15 | 4 |
| 48840 | 4" | 12 | 3 |
| 48860 | 6" | 4 | 3 |

400 SERIES

STRAIGHT TEE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Connects lateral or riser pipe to drain line.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 48130 | 3" | 12 | 3 |
| 48140 | 4" | 12 | 4 |
| 48160 | 6" | 4 | 4 |

REDUCING TEE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Connects smaller branch pipe to drain line. Cut off branc socket(s) to make 5" or 6" socket.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 48464 | 6" x 6" x 4" | 3 | 3 |

BLIND TEE (HUB X HUB)



Used as a 90° Elbow. Cut off 6" cap to make a Hub x Hub x Hub x Hub Tee. Cut off branch socket(s) to make 5" or 6" socket.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt | _ |
|--------|--------------|------------|-----------|---|
| 48560 | 6' | 3 | 3 | |
| 48564 | 6" x 6" x 4" | 3 | 4 | |

WYE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Connects lateral branch pipe to drain line. * Cut off 4" branch socket to make 6" socket.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 48630 | 3" | 10 | 4 |
| 48640 | 4" | 8 | 4 |
| 48660 | 6" | 4 | 5 |
| 48664 | 6" x 6" x 4" | 4 | 5 |

DOWNSPOUT ADAPTER (DS X INSERT)



Used to transition from rain gutter downspout to corrugated pipe. Snaps inside corrugated pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 48233 | 2" x 3" x 3" | 15 | 2 |
| 48234 | 2" x 3" x 4" | 18 | 3 |
| 48344 | 3" x 4" x 4" | 15 | 3 |
| 48466 | 4" x 6" x 6" | 2 | 1 |

CPVC PIPE & FITTINGS

Chlorinated Polyvinyl Chloride (CPVC) pipe and fittings are used within buildings for potable hot and cold water distribution from the water meter to fixtures.



CPVC Tubing & Fitting Systems

- Meets ASTM D2846
- Rated for 400 PSI @ 73°F & 100 PSI @ 180°F
- NSF Listed

No Lead CPVC Fittings

- Product certified to NSF Standard 61, Annex G
- Weighted Average Lead Content Of <u><0.25%</u>

- Outside diameters are the same as copper tube. (CTS = Copper Tube Size)
- CPVC systems are accepted by all major model building codes.
- Carded (c) parts contain bar code and installation instructions.
- CPVC tubing is rated at 210° for water heater relief valve drain applications.
- Solvent weld joints.

 Phone:
 1-800-521-7488 or (810) 744-4500

 Fax:
 (810) 744-3130

 Email:
 inquiry@genovaproducts.com

 Hours:
 8 AM to 5 PM EST Monday - Friday

CPVC PIPE



(Note: Be sure to order by the length and not by the foot.)

| Part # | Size | Inner Bdl (Igths) | Bdl Qty (lgths) | Skid Qty (lgths) | Bdl Wt (lbs) |
|--------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 50005 | 1⁄2" x 10' | 10 | 100 | 1000 | 9 |
| 50025 | 1⁄2" x 5' | 10 | 100 | 1000 | 4 |
| 50007 | ¾" x 10' | 10 | 50 | 500 | 15 |
| 50035 | ¾" x 5' | 10 | 50 | 500 | 7 |
| 560010 | 1" x 10' | 5 | | 480 | 12 |

COUPLING (SLIP X SLIP)



Used to join straight lengths of CPVC tubing.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 50105 | 1⁄2" | 20 | 500 | 9 |
| 50107 | 3⁄4" | 20 | 260 | 9 |
| 50110 | 1" | 10 | 100 | 7 |
| 50114 | 1 ½" | 10 | 100 | 10 |
| 50115 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 50 | 9 |
| 50120 | 2" | 5 | 25 | 9 |

COUPLING (SLIP X SLIP) CONTRACTOR PACK

Conveniently packaged in quantities of 10.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|---------|------|------------|-----------|
| 50105CP | 1⁄2" | 50 | 9 |
| 50107CP | 3⁄4" | 25 | 8 |

REDUCING COUPLING (SLIP X SLIP)



Used to join straight lengths of CPVC tubing. Reduces to smaller size tubing.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 50175 | 3⁄4" x 1⁄2" | 10 | 500 | 13 |
| 50117 | 1" x ¾" | 10 | 100 | 5 |

CAP (SLIP)



Used to permanently or temporarily cap CPVC Tubing.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 50155 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 500 | 6 |
| 50157 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 250 | 6 |
| 50158 | 1" | 10 | 100 | 5 |
| 50159 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 100 | 7 |
| 50151 | 1½" | 10 | 50 | 6 |
| 50152 | 2" | 5 | 25 | 6 |

REDUCING BUSHING (SPIGOT X SLIP)



Pkq Box Box Part # Size Qty Qty Wt 50275 3⁄4" x 1⁄2" 500 9 10 50215 1" x ½" 10 100 4 50217 1" x ¾" 10 100 3 50245 1¼" x ½" 10 100 6 50247 1¹/₄" x ³/₄" 10 100 6 50240 1¼" x 1" 10 100 5 50257 1½" x ¾" 10 100 10 50250 1½" x 1" 10 100 9 50254 11/2" x 11/4" 10 100 7 50227 2" x ¾" 10 50 9 50220 2" x 1" 10 100 18 2" x 1¼" 50224 10 50 10 50221 2" x 1½" 10 50 8

Used to reduce from fitting socket to CPVC tubing.

PVC TO CPVC BUSHING (IPS SPIGOT X CTS SLIP)



Used in COLD WATER APPLICATIONS ONLY to adapt from a PVC fitting socket to CPVC tubing.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 55305 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 200 | 4 |
| 55307 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 200 | 5 |
| 55310 | 1" | 10 | 100 | 4 |
| 55314 | 1 ½" | 5 | 25 | 2 |
| 55315 | 1 ½" | 5 | 25 | 2 |
| 55320 | 2" | 5 | 25 | 3 |

SPECIAL FEMALE ADAPTER (SLIP X FIP)



Used to adapt to male pipe threads to CPVC tubing. A special elastomeric gasket ensures a leakproof seal. Hand-tighten only! This fitting seals by means of a gasket. <u>The use of joint compound or PTFE tape is</u> <u>neither necessary or recommended.</u>

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 50305 | 1⁄2" | 20 | 500 | 17 |
| 50307 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 250 | 11 |
| 50310 | 1" | 10 | 100 | 9 |

MALE ADAPTER (MIP X SLIP)



Used to adapt female pipe threads to CPVC tubing in COLD WATER APPLICATIONS ONLY! Where hot water or changing water temperatures are likely to be encountered, utilize the recommended TRANSITION UNIONS. PTFE thread tape is the accepted method of sealing pipe threads on CPVC fittings. Do not use other materials or compounds unless specifically approved by the manufacturer.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 50405 | 1⁄2" | 20 | 500 | 12 |
| 50407 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 250 | 12 |
| 50410 | 1" | 10 | 100 | 7 |
| 50414 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 50 | 5 |
| 50415 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 50 | 8 |
| 50420 | 2" | 5 | 25 | 9 |
| 50475 | 1⁄2" x 3⁄4" | 10 | 250 | 9 |

MALE ADAPTER (MIP X SLIP) CONTRACTOR PACK

Conveniently packaged in quantities of 10.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|---------|------|------------|-----------|
| 50405CP | 1⁄2" | 50 | 11 |
| 50407CP | 3⁄4" | 25 | 12 |

RISER ADAPTER (MIP X SLIP)



Connects to all flexible supply lines and solvent welds onto CPVC pipe.

| Part # | Size | • | Box Qty | | |
|--------|------|----|------------|----|--|
| 50455 | 1⁄2" | 20 | 500 | 14 | |

PVC TO CPVC ADAPTER (IPS SLIP X CTS SLIP)



Used in COLD WATER APPLICATIONS ONLY to adapt from CPVC pipe to PVC pipe.

| Part # | Size | • | Box Qty | |
|--------|------|----|------------|---|
| 51577 | 3⁄4" | 25 | 250 | 9 |

45° ELBOW (SLIP X SLIP)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes used in conjunction with a 12" length of CPVC tubing on long runs to absorb expansion.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 50605 | 1⁄2" | 20 | 500 | 11 |
| 50607 | 3⁄4" | 20 | 260 | 10 |
| 50610 | 1" | 10 | 50 | 4 |
| 50614 | 11⁄4" | 10 | 50 | 6 |
| 50615 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 50 | 10 |
| 50620 | 2" | 5 | 25 | 11 |

45° STREET ELBOW (SLIP X SPIGOT)



Used on close offsets where very short pieces of CPVC pipe would otherwise have to be used with conventional 45° elbows. A principal use is to offset piping over and around existing piping mounted on flat surfaces such as wall or ceiling.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 52705 | 1⁄2" | 20 | 500 | 14 |
| 52707 | 3⁄4" | 20 | 260 | 13 |

90° ELBOW (SLIP X SLIP)



Used to change direction in piping.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 50705 | 1⁄2" | 20 | 500 | 14 |
| 50707 | 3⁄4" | 20 | 260 | 15 |
| 50710 | 1" | 10 | 100 | 10 |
| 50714 | 1 ½" | 10 | 100 | 15 |
| 50715 | 1 ½" | 10 | 50 | 13 |
| 50720 | 2" | 5 | 25 | 14 |

90° ELBOW (SLIP X SLIP) CONTRACTOR PACK

Conveniently packaged in quantities of 10.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|---------|------|------------|-----------|
| 50705CP | 1⁄2" | 50 | 14 |
| 50707CP | 3⁄4" | 25 | 14 |

500 SERIES

REDUCING 90° ELBOW (SLIP X SLIP)



Used to change direction in piping. This elbow can also be used as a $\frac{3}{4}$ Street Elbow.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 50775 | ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" | 10 | 250 | 16 |

90° STREET ELBOW (SLIP X SPIGOT)



Used to change direction in piping 90° from a fitting socket. The $\frac{3}{4}$ " Elbow (Part #52907) can also be used as a $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " reducing elbow.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 52905 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 500 | 16 |
| 52907 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 250 | 16 |

TEE (SLIP X SLIP X SLIP)



Used to provide a branch supply line from a main line.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty. | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| 51405 | 1⁄2" | 20 | 500 | 17 |
| 51407 | 3⁄4" | 20 | 260 | 19 |
| 51410 | 1" | 10 | 100 | 12 |
| 51414 | 1¼" | 10 | 50 | 10 |
| 51415 | 1½" | 5 | 25 | 8 |
| 51420 | 2" | 5 | 25 | 17 |

TEE (SLIP X SLIP X SLIP) CONTRACTOR PACK

Conveniently packaged in quantities of 10.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|---------|------|------------|-----------|
| 51405CP | 1⁄2" | 50 | 17 |
| 51407CP | 3⁄4" | 25 | 19 |

REDUCING TEE (SLIP X SLIP X SLIP)



Used to provide a branch supply line from a main line. Reduces to a smaller pipe size.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--|------------|------------|-----------|
| 51471 | ³ ⁄4" x ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" | 20 | 260 | 17 |
| 51473 | ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" x ¹ ⁄2" | 20 | 260 | 14 |
| 51476 | ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" x ³ ⁄4" | 20 | 260 | 16 |
| 51475 | 1" x 1" x ½" | 5 | 25 | 3 |
| 51477 | 1" x 1" x ¾" | 5 | 25 | 3 |
| 51490 | 1¼" x 1¼" x ½" | 5 | 25 | 4 |
| 51491 | 1¼" x 1¼" x ¾" | 5 | 25 | 5 |
| 51474 | 1¼" x 1¼" x 1" | 5 | 25 | 5 |
| 51493 | 1½" x 1½" x ½" | 5 | 25 | 7 |
| 51494 | 11⁄2" x 11⁄2" x 3⁄4" | 5 | 25 | 7 |
| 51495 | 1½" x 1½" x 1" | 5 | 25 | 8 |
| 51419 | 1½" x 1½" x 1¼" | 5 | 25 | 8 |
| 51435 | 2" x 2" x 1" | 5 | 25 | 14 |
| 51436 | 2" x 2" x 1¼" | 5 | 25 | 15 |
| 51472 | 2" x 2" x 1½" | 5 | 25 | 16 |

SPECIAL TORQUE ESCUTCHEON



This special flange is designed to prevent torque change on CPVC pipes exiting through walls to which valves or threaded transition fittings are attached. The "torque flange" is welded to the pipe and fastened to the wall with screws thereby preventing twisting motion being transmitted to concealed joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 530131 | ½" (C) | | 10 | 1 |
| 53013 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 50 | 2 |

LINE VALVE (SLIP X SLIP)



This unique valve employs the globe valve principle and is manufactured of high temperature thermoplastics. It is designed to solvent weld to CPVC tubing. This valve employs "Street/Socket" feature which allows it to be used with $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, and 1" CPVC tubing. (2 - $\frac{3}{4}$ " couplings are required to attach the valve to $\frac{3}{4}$ " CPVC tubing. 2 - 1" couplings are required to attach the valve to 1" CPVC tubing).

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------------------|------------|-----------|
| 530151 | 3⁄4" / 1⁄2" (C) | 10 | 3 |
| 53015 | 3⁄4" / 1⁄2" | 10 | 2 |
| 530161 | 3⁄4" / 1⁄2" W/WASTE (C) | 5 | 2 |
| 53016 | 3⁄4" / 1⁄2" W/WASTE | 10 | 2 |
| 53031 | 1" / ¾" | 10 | 3 |
| 53032 | 1" / ¾" W/WASTE | 10 | 3 |

BALL VALVES (SLIP X SLIP)



These ball valves are full flow valves with PTFE seal and quarter turn operation. For use with CPVC pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 57305 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 2 |
| 57307 | 3⁄4" | 5 | 3 |

BOILER DRAIN (SLIP X MHT)



Solvent welds to CPVC pipe for hot and cold water. (%" hose threads)

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 52028 | 1⁄2" | 12 | 3 |
| 52029 | 3⁄4" | 12 | 3 |

BOILER DRAIN (MIP X MHT)



For use with female threaded fitting pipe in cold or hot water up to 150 PSI @ 180°F. (¾" hose thread) PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 53028 | 1⁄2" | 12 | 2 |
| 53029 | 3⁄4" | 12 | 2 |

ANGLE BOILER DRAIN (MIP X MHT)



For use with female threaded fitting in cold or hot water up to 150 PSI @ 180°F. (¾" hose thread) PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 52033 | 1⁄2" | 12 | 3 |
| 52034 | 3⁄4" | 12 | 3 |

HOSE BIBB (MIP X MHT)



For use with female threaded fitting pipe in cold or hot water up to 150 PSI @ 180°F. (¾" hose thread) Do not use other material compounds unless approved by the manufacturer. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 53022 | 1⁄2" | 12 | 3 |
| 53023 | 3⁄4" | 12 | 3 |

STRAIGHT VALVE (CPVC X NPSM)



Solvent welds directly to CPVC tubing and adapts to both metal and plastic Siamese Supply Tubes.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 53020 | 1⁄2" | 25 | 100 | 14 |

ANGLE VALVE (SLIP X SLIP)



The unique valve provides for changing direction in piping as well as providing a controlled line flow.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 53066 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 2 |

WASHER HOSE VALVE (SLIP X MHT)



Solvent welds directly to $\frac{1}{2}$ " CPVC tubing and adapts to female hose couplings. Most often used in conjunction with a wing elbow (#53056) to supply water to automatic washing machines.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------|------------|-----------|
| 530671 | ½" (C) | 10 | 2 |
| 53067 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 2 |

SILLCOCK (SLIP X MHT)



Can be solvent welded directly to $\frac{3}{4}$ " CPVC water supply line or $\frac{1}{2}$ " CPVC pipe with a bushing (#50275). Also adapts to copper tubing from CPVC pipe by using Genogrip adapter (#53085).

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
| 530941 | ³⁄₄" (C) | 5 | 2 |

WINGED TEE (SLIP X SLIP X SLIP)



Used on lavatory and sink "rough-ins" instead of conventional tee, providing a more rigid "rough-in" and eliminates the need for tubing hangers. Also provides for rigid mounting of washer valves for automatic washer hose hook-ups at laundry tray.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty. | |
|--------|------|------------|-------------|---|
| 53058 | 1⁄2" | 25 | 50 | 2 |

WING ELBOW (SLIP X SLIP)



This elbow is used to change direction in piping and features lugs for fastening. Often used in conjunction with Washer Hose Valve (#530671) for hooking up to automatic clothes washers as well as fabricating water supply piping stub outs for toilet installation. Sometimes called a "Drop Ear" elbow.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------|------------|-----------|
| 530561 | ½" (C) | 5 | 1 |
| 53056 | 1⁄2" | 25 | 2 |

SPECIAL FEMALE WING ELBOW (SLIP X FIP)



This elbow adapts from ¹⁄₂" CPVC to ¹⁄₂" male metal pipe threads and features lugs for fastening. A special elastomeric gasket ensures a leakproof seal. Used on tub and shower faucets to adapt from the ¹⁄₂" CPVC riser to the chrome shower arm. Sometimes called a "Drop Ear" elbow.

Hand tighten only! This fitting seals by means of a gasket and <u>the use of joint compound or PTFE thread</u> tape is not necessary or recommended.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------|------------|-----------|
| 530551 | ½" (C) | 10 | 2 |
| 53055 | 1⁄2" | 25 | 2 |

HOSE COUPLER (SLIP X FHT)



Used to adapt male hose threads to CPVC. This fitting seals by means of a gasket and <u>the use of joint</u> <u>compound or PTFE thread tape is neither necessary nor</u> <u>recommended</u>.

| Part # | Size | | Box Qty | Box Wt | |
|--------|------|----|------------|-----------|--|
| 53124 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 50 | 3 | |

MALE HOSE ADAPTER (SPIGOT X MHT)



This adapter solvent welds directly into ½" CPVC fitting socket and adapts to female hose coupling.

| Part # | Size | 0 | Box Qty | |
|--------|-----------------|----|------------|----|
| 53128 | 1⁄2" St. x 3⁄4" | 10 | 400 | 10 |

90° SWIVEL ELBOW (SLIP X FEMALE NPSM)



Allows a direct 90° connection between CPVC tubing and male running threads on faucet. Has a cone washer inside female end to achieve seal.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 54935 | 1⁄2" | 50 | 3 |

90° MALE SWIVEL ELBOW (MALE NPSM x FEMALE NPSM)



Provides a 90° change in direction of the male running threads on a faucet. Has a cone washer inside female end to achieve seal.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 54945 | 1⁄2" | 50 | 5 |

SWIVEL ADAPTER COUPLING (SLIP X FEMALE NPSM)



Allows a direct connection between CPVC tubing and male running threads on faucet. Has a cone washer inside female end to achieve seal.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 54950 | 1⁄2" | 50 | 3 |

CPVC TRANSITION ADAPTER (SPIGOT)



Used in conjunction with a brass compression fitting to transition to a CPVC fitting. Replaces the ferrule.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 50465 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 250 | 5 |
| 50467 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 50 | 2 |

UNION (SLIP X SLIP)



This union solvent welds directly to CPVC pipe and provides a method for future disassembly of piping without cutting.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 530211 | ½" (C) | | 10 | 2 |
| 53021 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 20 | 3 |
| 530261 | ³⁄₄" (C) | | 10 | 3 |
| 53026 | 3⁄4" | | 10 | 2 |

TRANSITION UNION (SLIP X BRASS FIP)



This special fitting is designed to compensate for the difference in coefficients of expansion which exist between CPVC and metal pipe in hot water applications. Solvent welds directly to CPVC tube and adapts to standard male pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is the accepted method of sealing pipe threads on CPVC fittings. Do not use other materials or compounds unless approved by the manufacturer.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|---------|--------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 53035Z | 1⁄2" | 10 | 20 | 4 |
| 530401Z | ¾" (C) | | 5 | 2 |
| 53040Z | 3⁄4" | | 10 | 3 |

TRANSITION UNION (SLIP X BRASS MIP)



This special fitting is designed to compensate for the difference in coefficients of expansion which exist between CPVC and metal pipe in hot water applications. Solvent welds directly to CPVC tube and adapts to standard female pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is the accepted method of sealing pipe threads on CPVC fittings. Do not use other materials or compounds unless approved by the manufacturer.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|---------|--------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 53045Z | 1⁄2" | 10 | 20 | 5 |
| 530501Z | ¾" (C) | | 5 | 2 |
| 53050Z | 3⁄4" | | 10 | 4 |

TRANSITION UNION (SLIP X BRASS SLIP)



Used to transition from copper or brass tube to CPVC. Permits easy disassembly of piping system. Remove CPVC component and gasket before making sweat connection.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 53033Z | 1⁄2" | 20 | 3 |
| 53043Z | 3⁄4" | 20 | 6 |

TRANSITION UNION (SLIP X BRASS COMPRESSION)



Used to transition from copper or brass tube to CPVC. Permits easy disassembly of piping system. Uses replaceable brass ferrule. Not for use with PEX tubing.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 53034Z | 1⁄2" | 20 | 6 |
| 53044Z | 3⁄4" | 10 | 5 |

DROP EAR ELBOW (SLIP X BRASS FIP)



Used to transition from metal male pipe threads to CPVC. Provides for rigid installation by mounting elbow to wall. Usually used for shower arm or washer hose valve installation.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 53071Z | 1⁄2" | 20 | 8 |

500 SERIES

TRANSITION UNION (SLIP X BRASS FIP)



Used to transition from metal male pipe threads to CPVC. Permits easy disassembly of piping systems.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 53373Z | 1⁄2" | 20 | 4 |
| 53375Z | 3⁄4" | 20 | 8 |

TRANSITION UNION (SLIP X BRASS MIP)



Used to transition from metal female pipe threads to CPVC. Permits easy disassembly of piping systems.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 53374Z | 1⁄2" | 20 | 4 |
| 53376Z | 3⁄4" | 20 | 7 |
| 53037Z | 1⁄2" x 3⁄4" | 20 | 5 |

1 PIECE DESIGN DROP EAR ELBOW (SLIP X BRASS FIP)



Used to transition from metal male pipe threads to CPVC. Provides for rigid installation by mounting elbow to wall. Usually used for shower arm or washer hose valve installation.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 57072Z | 1⁄2" | 20 | 4 |

1 PIECE DESIGN TRANSITION ADAPTER (SLIP X BRASS MIP)



LEAD FREE NSF pw-G

Used to transition from metal MIP pipe threads to CPVC.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 57605Z | 1⁄2" | 25 | 4 |
| 57607Z | 3⁄4" | 20 | 5 |

1 PIECE DESIGN TRANSITION ADAPTER (SLIP X BRASS FIP)



Used to transition from metal FIP pipe threads to CPVC.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 57905Z | 1⁄2" | 25 | 4 |
| 57907Z | 3⁄4" | 20 | 5 |

1 PIECE DESIGN DROP EAR ELBOW (SLIP X STAINLESS STEEL FIP)



SE

O SERI

Used to transition from metal male pipe threads to CPVC. Provides for rigid installation by mounting elbow to wall. Usually used for shower arm or washer hose valve installation.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 57072S | 1⁄2" | 20 | 4 |

1 PIECE DESIGN TRANSITION ADAPTER (SLIP X STAINLESS STEEL MIP)



Used to transition from metal female pipe threads to CPVC.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 57605S | 1⁄2" | 25 | 4 |
| 57607S | 3⁄4" | 20 | 5 |

1 PIECE DESIGN TRANSITION ADAPTER (SLIP X STAINLESS STEEL FIP)



Used to transition from metal male pipe threads to CPVC.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 57905S | 1⁄2" | 25 | 4 |
| 57907S | 3⁄4" | 20 | 5 |

CPVC to PEX Adapter (SPIGOT X STAINLESS STEEL PEX BARB)



Used to transition from copper tube-sized pipe to PEX tubing.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 57805S | 1⁄2" | | 10 | |
| 57807S | 3⁄4" | | 10 | |

FLOWGUARD GOLD® PIPE



| Part # | Size | Bundle Qty | Skid Qty | Ship Wt |
|---------|------------------------|---------------|-------------|------------|
| 570005S | ½" x 10' | 50 | 1200 | 37 |
| 570052S | 1⁄2" x 20' | 50 | 1200 | 74 |
| 570007S | ³ ⁄4" x 10' | 25 | 600 | 35 |
| 570072S | 3⁄4" x 20' | 25 | 600 | 69 |
| 570010S | 1" x 10' | 15 | 360 | 34 |
| 570102S | 1" x 20' | 15 | 360 | 68 |
| 570011S | 1¼" x 10' | 10 | 240 | 34 |
| 570112S | 1¼"x 20' | 10 | 240 | 68 |
| 570012S | 1½" x 10' | 6 | 144 | 28 |
| 570122S | 1½" x 20' | 6 | 144 | 57 |
| 570022S | 2" x 10' | 4 | 96 | 32 |
| 570222S | 2" x 20' | 4 | 96 | 65 |

COUPLING (SLIP X SLIP)



Used to join straight lengths of CPVC.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 50105G | 1⁄2" | 20 | 1000 | 16 |
| 50107G | 3⁄4" | 20 | 500 | 15 |
| 50110G | 1" | 10 | 100 | 7 |
| 50114G | 11⁄4" | 10 | 100 | 10 |
| 50115G | 11⁄2" | 10 | 50 | 8 |
| 50120G | 2" | 5 | 25 | 8 |

REDUCING COUPLING (SLIP X SLIP)



Used to join straight lengths of CPVC tubing. Reduces to smaller size tubing.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 50175G | ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" | 10 | 250 | 8 |
| 50117G | 1" x ¾" | 10 | 100 | 5 |

PVC TO CPVC ADAPTER (IPS SLIP X CTS SLIP)



Used in COLD WATER APPLICATIONS ONLY to adapt from CPVC pipe to PVC pipe.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | - | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----|-----------|
| 51577G | 3⁄4" | 25 | 250 | 9 |

CAP (SLIP)



Used to permanently or temporarily cap CPVC tubing.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 50155G | 1⁄2" | 10 | 1000 | 12 |
| 50157G | 3⁄4" | 10 | 500 | 13 |
| 50158G | 1" | 10 | 100 | 5 |
| 50159G | 11⁄4" | 10 | 100 | 6 |
| 50151G | 1½" | 10 | 50 | 6 |
| 50152G | 2" | 5 | 25 | 6 |

REDUCING BUSHING (SPIGOT X SLIP)

500 SERIES

Used to reduce from fitting socket to CPVC tubing.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 50275G | ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" | 10 | 250 | 5 |
| 50215G | 1" x ½" | 10 | 100 | 4 |
| 50217G | 1" x ¾" | 10 | 100 | 3 |
| 50245G | 1¼" x ½" | 10 | 100 | 6 |
| 50247G | 1¼" x ¾" | 10 | 100 | 6 |
| 50240G | 11⁄4" x 1" | 10 | 100 | 4 |
| 50255G | 1½" x ½" | 10 | 100 | 9 |
| 50257G | 1½" x ¾" | 10 | 100 | 9 |
| 50250G | 11⁄2" x 1" | 10 | 100 | 9 |
| 50254G | 1½" x 1¼" | 10 | 100 | 6 |
| 50225G | 2" x ½" | 10 | 50 | 9 |
| 50227G | 2" x ¾" | 10 | 50 | 9 |
| 50220G | 2" x 1" | 10 | 100 | 17 |
| 50224G | 2" x 1¼" | 10 | 50 | 10 |
| 50221G | 2" x 1½" | 10 | 50 | 8 |

SPECIAL FEMALE ADAPTER (SLIP X FIP)



Used to adapt metal FIP threaded fittings to CPVC. A special elastomeric gasket ensures a leakproof seal. Hand-tighten only! This fitting seals by means of a gasket. <u>The use of joint compound or Teflon tape is neither necessary or recommended.</u>

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 50305G | 1⁄2" | 25 | 500 | 17 |
| 50307G | 3⁄4" | 25 | 500 | 20 |
| 50310G | 1" | 10 | 100 | 9 |

MALE ADAPTER (MIP X SLIP)



Used to adapt to metal FIP threaded fittings in COLD WATER APPLICATIONS ONLY! Where hot water or changing water temperatures are likely to be encountered, utilize the recommended TRANSITION UNIONS.

Teflon tape is the accepted method of sealing pipe threads on CPVC fittings. Do not use other materials or compounds unless specifically approved by the manufacturer.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 50405G | 1⁄2" | 20 | 1000 | 22 |
| 50407G | 3⁄4" | 10 | 500 | 22 |
| 50410G | 1" | 10 | 100 | 7 |
| 50414G | 11⁄4" | 10 | 50 | 5 |
| 50415G | 11⁄2" | 10 | 50 | 7 |
| 50420G | 2" | 5 | 25 | 8 |
| 50475G | 1⁄2" x 3⁄4" | 10 | 250 | 8 |

45° ELBOW (SLIP X SLIP)



Used to change direction in piping.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 50605G | 1⁄2" | 20 | 500 | 11 |
| 50607G | 3⁄4" | 20 | 500 | 20 |
| 50610G | 1" | 10 | 50 | 3 |
| 50614G | 11⁄4" | 10 | 50 | 6 |
| 50615G | 11⁄2" | 10 | 50 | 10 |
| 50620G | 2" | 5 | 25 | 11 |

90° ELBOW (SLIP X SLIP)



Used to change direction in piping.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 50705G | 1⁄2" | 20 | 1000 | 24 |
| 50707G | 3⁄4" | 20 | 500 | 23 |
| 50710G | 1" | 10 | 100 | 9 |
| 50714G | 11⁄4" | 10 | 100 | 15 |
| 50715G | 11⁄2" | 10 | 50 | 13 |
| 50720G | 2" | 5 | 25 | 14 |

REDUCING 90° ELBOW (SLIP X SLIP)



Used to change direction in piping.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 50775G | ¾" x 1⁄2" | 10 | 250 | 16 |

45° STREET ELBOW (SLIP X SPIGOT)



Used on close offsets where very short pieces of CPVC pipe would otherwise have to be used with conventional 45° elbows. A principal use is to offset piping over and around existing piping mounted on flat surfaces such as wall or ceiling.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt | |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|--|
| 52705G | 1⁄2" | 25 | 500 | 14 | |
| 52707G | 3⁄4" | 25 | 500 | 23 | |

90° STREET ELBOW (SLIP X SPIGOT)



Used to change direction in piping 90° from a fitting socket. The $\frac{3}{4}$ " elbow (Part #52907G) can also be used as a $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $\frac{1}{2}$ " reducing elbow.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 52905G | 1⁄2" | 10 | 500 | 16 |
| 52907G | 3⁄4" | 10 | 250 | 16 |

TEE (SLIP X SLIP X SLIP)



Used to provide a branch supply line from a main line.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty. | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| 51405G | 1⁄2" | 20 | 1000 | 33 |
| 51407G | 3⁄4" | 20 | 500 | 35 |
| 51410G | 1" | 10 | 100 | 12 |
| 51414G | 1 ½" | 10 | 50 | 10 |
| 51415G | 11⁄2" | 5 | 25 | 8 |
| 51420G | 2" | 5 | 25 | 17 |

REDUCING TEE (SLIP X SLIP X SLIP)

WING ELBOW (SLIP X SLIP)



| | | Pkg | Вох | Box |
|--------|--|-----|-----|-----|
| Part # | Size | Qty | Qty | Wt |
| 51471G | 3⁄4" x 3⁄4" x 1⁄2" | 25 | 250 | 16 |
| 51473G | ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" x ¹ ⁄2" | 25 | 250 | 14 |
| 51476G | ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" x ³ ⁄4" | 25 | 250 | 16 |
| 51475G | 1" x 1" x ½" | 5 | 25 | 3 |
| 51477G | 1" x 1" x ¾" | 5 | 25 | 3 |
| 51490G | 1¼" x 1¼" x ½" | 5 | 25 | 4 |
| 51491G | 1¼" x 1¼" x ¾" | 5 | 25 | 4 |
| 51474G | 1¼" x 1¼" x 1" | 5 | 25 | 5 |
| 51493G | 1½" x 1½" x ½" | 5 | 25 | 7 |
| 51494G | 1½" x 1½" x ¾" | 5 | 25 | 7 |
| 51495G | 1½" x 1½" x 1" | 5 | 25 | 7 |
| 51419G | 1½" x 1½" x 1¼" | 5 | 25 | 8 |
| 51435G | 2" x 2" x 1" | 5 | 25 | 14 |
| 51436G | 2" x 2" x 1¼" | 5 | 25 | 15 |
| 51472G | 2" x 2" x 1½" | 5 | 25 | 16 |

SPECIAL FEMALE WING ELBOW (SLIP X FIP)



This elbow adapts from ½" CPVC to ½" male metal pipe threads and features lugs for fastening. A special elastomeric gasket ensures a leakproof seal. Used on tub and shower faucets to adapt from the ½" CPVC riser to the chrome shower arm. Sometimes called a "Drop Ear" elbow.

Hand tighten only! This fitting seals by means of a gasket and <u>the use of joint compound or Teflon tape is</u> <u>neither necessary or recommended.</u>

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 53055G | 1⁄2" | | 100 | 8 |



This elbow is used to change direction in piping and features lugs for fastening. Often used in conjunction with Washer Hose Valve for hooking up to automatic clothes washers as well as fabricating water supply piping stub outs for toilet installation. Sometimes called a "Drop Ear" elbow.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | |
|--------|------|------------|------------|---|
| 53056G | 1⁄2" | | 90 | 4 |

UNION (SLIP X SLIP)



This union solvent welds directly to CPVC tubing and provides a method for future disassembly of piping without cutting.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 53021G | 1⁄2" | | 100 | 12 |
| 53026G | 3⁄4" | | 110 | 19 |

90° SWIVEL ELBOW (SLIP X FEMALE NPSM)



Allows a direct 90° connection between CPVC tubing and male running threads on faucet. Has a cone washer inside female end to achieve seal.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 54935G | 1⁄2" | 25 | 50 | 3 |

SERIES

SWIVEL ADAPTER COUPLING (SLIP X FEMALE NPSM)



Allows a direct connection between supply tube and male running threads on faucet. Has a cone washer inside female end to achieve seal.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 54950G | 1⁄2" | 25 | 250 | 12 |

BALL VALVES (SLIP X SLIP)



These ball valves are full flow valves with Teflon® seal and quarter turn operation.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 57305 | 1⁄2" | | 10 | 2 |
| 57307 | 3⁄4" | | 5 | 3 |
| 57310 | 1" | 12 | 72 | 34 |
| 57314 | 11⁄4" | 12 | 72 | 42 |
| 57315 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 60 | 55 |
| 57320 | 2" | 8 | 48 | 83 |

*Hi Impact CPVC

UNIVERSAL FITTINGS

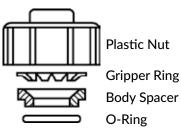
Universal Fittings are copper tube size products (CTS) used in hot and cold potable water distribution systems in residential, marine, and RV applications. All sizes listed are nominal, which are approximately the same as the inside diameter (I.D.). The outside diamteter (O.D.) of CTS tubing is the nominal size plus 1/8".

| Nominal Size | 1⁄4" | ³ /8" | 1⁄2" | 3⁄4" |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| Outside Diameter | ³ /8" | 1⁄2" | 5/8" | 7/8" |



Universal Fittings

- Meets ASSE 1061
- 200 PSI @ 73°F & 100 PSI @ 180°F



Plastic Nut

Body Spacer

- Avoid installation where product will be exposed to excessive sunlight.
- **Universal Fittings** •
 - Leak-proof mechanical joints
 - Hand-tighten only!
 - Connects to copper, CPVC, and other copper tube size products
 - Note the order in which each of the component parts are installed. Be sure all parts are present and in this order before installing.

COUPLING



Designed to join PEX, copper, or CPVC tubing.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 541031 | 1⁄4" (C) | | 5 | 1 |
| 541051 | ½" (C) | | 5 | 1 |
| 54105 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 20 | 2 |
| 541071 | ³⁄₄" (C) | | 5 | 1 |
| 54107 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 20 | 3 |

REDUCING COUPLING



Designed to join PEX, copper, or CPVC tubing.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-----------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 541531 | 1⁄2" x 1⁄4" (C) | | 5 | 1 |
| 54153 | 1⁄2" x 1⁄4" | 10 | 20 | 2 |

SPECIAL FEMALE ADAPTER (FIP)



Designed to adapt from metal male pipe thread to PEX, copper, or CPVC tubing.

Hand tighten only! This fitting seals by means of a gasket and <u>the use of joint compound or PTFE thread</u> tape is neither necessary nor recommended.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 543051 | ½" (C) | | 5 | 1 |
| 54305 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 20 | 2 |
| 543071 | 3⁄4" (C) | | 5 | 1 |
| 54307 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 20 | 2 |

REDUCING FEMALE ADAPTER



Designed to adapt from metal male pipe thread to PEX, copper, or CPVC tubing. Connects Water Softeners to in home plumbing supply.

Hand tighten only! This fitting seals by means of a gasket and <u>the use of joint compound or PTFE thread</u> tape is neither necessary nor recommended.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 54310 | 1" x ¾" | 10 | 20 | 3 |
| 543101 | 1" x ¾" | 5 | 20 | 3 |

MALE ADAPTER (MIP)



Designed to adapt from metal female pipe thread to PEX, copper, or CPVC tubing on the COLD WATER SIDE ONLY of a hot and cold water supply system. Where hot or changing temperatures are likely to be encountered, utilize a short metal nipple in conjunction with a Genova Universal Fitting Special Female Adapter. PTFE tape is the accepted method of sealing pipe threads or CPVC fittings. Do not use other materials or compounds unless specifically approved by the manufacturer.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 544051 | ½" (C) | | 5 | 1 |
| 54405 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 20 | 2 |
| 544071 | ¾" (C) | | 5 | 1 |
| 54407 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 20 | 2 |

90° ELBOW



Used to change direction in piping and is designed to join PEX, copper, or CPVC tubing.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 547051 | ½" (C) | | 5 | 1 |
| 54705 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 20 | 3 |
| 547071 | ³⁄₄" (C) | | 5 | 1 |
| 54707 | 3⁄4" | | 10 | 2 |

90° SWIVEL ELBOW



O SERIES

Allows a direct 90° connection between 5/8" O.D. PEX, copper, or CPVC tubing and male running threads on faucet. Has a cone washer inside female end to achieve seal.

Hand tighten only! This fitting seals by means of a gasket and <u>the use of joint compound or PTFE thread</u> tape is neither necessary nor recommended.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 54905 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 20 | 3 |

TEE



This fitting is used to provide a branch from a main line and is designed to join to PEX, copper, or CPVC tubing.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
| 545051 | ½" (C) | 5 | 1 |
| 54505 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 2 |
| 545071 | ³⁄₄" (C) | 5 | 2 |
| 54507 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 3 |

REDUCING TEE



Used to provide a branch from a main line and is designed to join PEX, copper, or CPVC tubing.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--|------------|-----------|
| 54575 | ³ ⁄4" x ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" | 10 | 3 |

LINE VALVE



The unique valve mechanically joins water supply tubing utilizing a special locking ring and elastomeric seal. It can be used to join PEX, copper or CPVC tubing.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
| 540051 | ½" (C) | 5 | 2 |
| 54005 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 3 |
| 540071 | ³⁄₄" (C) | 5 | 2 |
| 54007 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 4 |

STRAIGHT SUPPLY VALVE



Adapts mechanically and is used where toilet, vanity or sink water supply piping comes through the floor. Designed to join PEX, copper, or CPVC tubing.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 530301 | ½" x ¼" (C) | 10 | 3 |
| 53030 | 1⁄2" x 1⁄4" | 10 | 2 |

ANGLE SUPPLY VALVE



Adapts mechanically and is used where toilet, vanity or sink water supply piping comes through the wall. Designed to join PEX, copper, or CPVC tubing.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 530651 | ½" x ¼" (C) | 10 | 3 |
| 53065 | 1⁄2" x 1⁄4" | 10 | 2 |

500 SERIES



Mechanically joins ½" water supply piping to male pipe threads. A special elastomeric gasket ensures a leakproof seal. Usually used for a shower arm connection.

Hand tighten only! This fitting seals by means of a gasket and <u>the use of joint compound or PTFE thread</u> tape is not necessary or recommended.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 540551 | ½" (C) | | 5 | 1 |
| 54055 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 20 | 3 |

REDUCING GENOGRIP[™] ADAPTER (SLIP X TUBING)



Solvent welds directly onto $\frac{1}{2}$ " CPVC tubing and adapts mechanically to $\frac{3}{8}$ " O.D. Pex tubing or copper tubing. Most often used to adapt from $\frac{1}{2}$ " CPVC tubing risers through floor $\frac{3}{8}$ " O.D. closet and/or lavatory riser tubes. Can also be used with metal risers.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 530101 | ½" x ¼" (C) | | 10 | 1 |
| 53010 | 1⁄2" x 1⁄4" | 25 | 50 | 3 |

GENOGRIP[™] ANGLE ADAPTER (SLIP X TUBING)



Solvent welds directly onto $\frac{1}{2}$ " CPVC tubing and adapts mechanically to $\frac{3}{8}$ " O.D. Pex tubing or copper tubing. Most often used to adapt from $\frac{1}{2}$ " CPVC tubing risers through floor $\frac{3}{8}$ " O.D. closet and/or lavatory riser tubes. Can also be used with metal risers.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt | |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|--|
| 53060 | 1⁄2" x 1⁄4" | 10 | 50 | 3 | |

GENOGRIP[™] STREET ADAPTER (SPIGOT X TUBING)



These patented adapters solvent weld directly into standard fittings and adapt mechanically to both PEX tubing and copper tubing by utilizing a special metal gripper ring supplied with the fitting. These fittings can be used in conjunction with CPVC fittings to create an unlimited range of fittings to connect to any type of water supply tubing.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 530751 | ½" (C) | | 10 | 2 |
| 53075 | 1⁄2" | | 25 | 2 |
| 530851 | ³⁄₄" (C) | | 10 | 2 |
| 53085 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 20 | 2 |

REDUCING GENOGRIP[™] STREET ADAPTER (SPIGOT X TUBING)



Allows any fitting hub to be reduced to accept PEX, copper or CPVC tubing.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 540031 | ½" x ¼"(C) | | 10 | 1 |
| 53070 | 1⁄2" x 1⁄4" | 25 | 50 | 2 |
| 540021 | 1⁄2" x ³/8" | | 10 | 2 |
| 540011 | ³ ⁄4" x ¹ ⁄2" | | 10 | 2 |

HOSE COUPLER



Adapts male hose threads to CPVC, Pex or copper tubing.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 54124 | 3⁄4" | 10 | 20 | 2 |

METAL GRIPPER RINGS



Available for replacement purposes in Genova's Universal fittings. 2 gripper rings of each size are included in each bags. (¼", ½", ¾" I.D.)

| Part # | Pkg | Box | Box |
|--------|-----|-----|-----|
| | Qty | Qty | Wt |
| 540001 | 10 | 20 | 1 |

TUBING HANGERS



(Note: ORDER BY THE BAG)

Incorporates a special design which allows for pipe expansion. Can be used on copper as well as CPVC. Genova recommends using #8 x 1" screws which do not require pre-drilling.

| Part # | | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty (legths) | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 521051 | 1⁄2" | 10/bag (C) | | 10 | 1 |
| 52105 | 1⁄2" | 25/bag | 1 | 25 | 5 |
| 521071 | 3⁄4" | 10/bag (C) | | 10 | 2 |
| 52107 | 3⁄4" | 25/bag | 1 | 25 | 10 |

TUBING STRAPS



(Note: ORDER BY THE BAG)

Incorporates a special design which allows for pipe expansion. Can be used on copper, CPVC, and PEX tubing. Genova recommends using #6 x 1" screws which do not require pre-drilling.

| Part # | | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty (legths) | Box Wt |
|--------|------|--------|------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 52115 | 1⁄2" | 25/bag | 1 | 25 | 4 |
| 52117 | 3⁄4" | 25/bag | 1 | 25 | 5 |

INIVERSAL FITTINGS

WATER HAMMER MUFFLER



A permanent replacement for conventional air chambers that waterlog in a short period of time. Eliminates potential damage to water supply pipes caused by water hammer. Adapts to all water supply piping systems, plastic or metal.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 53090 | 1⁄2" | 10 | 8 |

PLASTIC TUBING CUTTERS



Easy-to-use cutter for plastic pipe with a heat treated blade. Ideal for CPVC or PEX tubing.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 534991 | (C) | 5 | 4 |
| 53499 | | 5 | 4 |

TUBING CUTTER REPLACEMENT BLADES



For use with Part #534991 or 53499 Genova Plastic Tubing Cutter.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 534961 | (C) | 10 | 2 |

ID/OD Chart

| Nominal Size | 1⁄4" | ³ /8" | 1⁄2" | 3⁄4" |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------|------|
| Outside Diameter | ³ /8" | 1⁄2" | 5/8" | 7/8" |

SCH. 30 PVC-DWV PIPE & FITTINGS

Sch. 30 (3.25" O.D.) DWV pipe and fittings are used in drain, waste, and vent applications and are designed to fit inside a $2" \times 4"$ wall.



Sch. 30 DWV Pipe

- Solid Wall meets ASTM D2949
- Cellular Core meets ASTM F1488
- NSF Listed

Sch. 30 DWV Fittings

NSF Listed

- Permitted under the International Plumbing Code (IPC) and International Residential Code (IRC).
- Solvent weld joints.

 Phone:
 1-800-521-7488 or (810) 744-4500

 Fax:
 (810) 744-3130

 Email:
 inquiry@genovaproducts.com

 Hours:
 8 AM to 5 PM EST Monday - Friday

genovaproducts.com

600 SERIES



| Part # | Size | Bdl Qty (Lgths) | Skid Qty (Lgths) | Bdl Wt (Lbs) |
|--------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 60031 | 3" x 10' | 5 | 75 | 42 |
| 60032 | 3" x 20' | 5 | 75 | 83 |

SCH. 30 PVC-DWV CELLULAR CORE PIPE



Note: Be sure to order by the length.

| Part # | Size | Bdl Qty (Lgths) | Skid Qty (Lgths) | Bdl Wt (Lbs) |
|--------|----------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 60031F | 3" x 10' | 5 | 75 | 32 |
| 60032F | 3" x 20' | 5 | 75 | 64 |

COUPLING (HUB X HUB)



Used to join straight lengths of pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 60130 | 3" | 20 | 6 |

REDUCING COUPLING (HUB X HUB)



Used to increase or reduce pipe sizes.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
| 60131 | 3" x 1½" | 20 | 7 |
| 60132 | 3" x 2" | 20 | 6 |
| 60143 | 4" x 3" | 20 | 16 |

REPAIR COUPLING (NO STOP) (HUB X HUB)



Furnished without center stop so that stationary lengths of pipe can be spliced together.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 60133 | 3" | 20 | 8 |

CAP (HUB)



Used for permanently or temporarily capping pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 60153 | 3" | 20 | 6 |

REDUCING BUSHING (SPIGOT X HUB)

600 SERIES

Inserts into fitting hub to reduce to smaller pipe size.

SCH. 30 X DWV

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
| 60231 | 3" x 1½" | 20 | 7 |
| 60232 | 3" x 2" | 20 | 8 |

DWV X SCH. 30

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 60243 | 4" x 3" | 10 | 6 |

SCH. 40 TO SCH. 30 BUSHING (HUB X SPIGOT)



This flush sleeve adapts a Sch. 40 I.P.S. (700 Series) fitting hub to Sch. 30 (600 Series) pipe size.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 65330 | 3" | 20 | 3 |

FEMALE ADAPTER (HUB X FIP)



Adapts to standard male pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 60330 | 3" | 20 | 10 |

MALE ADAPTER (HUB X MIP)



Adapts to standard female pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 60430 | 3" | 20 | 7 |

SEWER PIPE ADAPTER (SEWER HUB X SCH. 30 HUB)



Adapts 3" Sch. 30 pipe to 4" sewer pipe (400 Series).

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 61543 | 4" x 3" | 20 | 9 |

CAST IRON PIPE SPIGOT ADAPTER (HUB X HUB)



This fitting adapts 3" Sch. 30 pipe to 3" cast iron spigot. Can be joined to cast iron with oakum and poured lead or lead substitute.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 61730 | 3" x 3" C.I. | 10 | 5 |

22¹/₂° ELBOW (HUB X HUB)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called a "Sixteenth Bend".

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 60830 | 3" | 20 | 10 |

45° ELBOW (HUB X HUB)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called an "Eighth Bend".

| Part # | Size | Box | Box |
|--------|------|-----|-----|
| | | Qty | Wt |
| 60630 | 3" | 20 | 10 |

45° STREET ELBOW (HUB X SPIGOT)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called a "Street Eighth Bend".

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 62730 | 3" | 20 | 9 |

60° ELBOW (HUB X HUB)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called a "Sixth Bend".

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 60930 | 3" | 20 | 12 |

90° SANITARY ELBOW (HUB X HUB)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called a "Quarter Bend".

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 62830 | 3" | 20 | 14 |

90° SANITARY STREET ELBOW (HUB X SPIGOT)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called a "Street Quarter Bend".

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 62936 | 3" | 20 | 14 |

WYE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Used when connecting a branch line into a horizontal drain pipe. Also, used in conjunction with a "Twist-Lok" [™] plug to provide a cleanout in a drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 61030 | 3" | 20 | 19 |

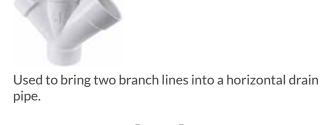
REDUCING WYE (HUB X HUB X HUB)

0

Used when connecting a branch line into a horizontal drain pipe. Also, used in conjunction with a "Twist-Lok"[™] plug to provide a cleanout in a drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| 61031 | 3" x 3" x 1½" | 20 | 15 |
| 61032 | 3" x 3" x 2" | 20 | 16 |

STANDARD DOUBLE WYE (ALL HUB)



| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 63430 | 3" | 10 | 16 |

SANITARY TEE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Used to connect a branch line into a vertical drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 61130 | 3" | 20 | 22 |

TEST TEE W/PLUG (HUB X HUB X FIP)

C

Installs in vertical drain pipes to provide a cleanout opening close to the floor and flush with the finished wall.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 61330 | 3" | 1 | 10 | 10 |

REDUCING SANITARY TEE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Used to connect a reducing branch line into a vertical pipe drain.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| 61131 | 3" x 3" x 1½" | 20 | 12 |
| 61132 | 3" x 3" x 2" | 20 | 17 |

600 SERIES

DOUBLE SANITARY TEE (ALL HUB)



Used to bring two branch lines into a vertical drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 63530 | 3" | 10 | 16 |

REDUCING DOUBLE SANITARY TEE (ALL HUB)



Used to bring two branch lines into a vertical drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------------------|------------|-----------|
| 63531 | 3" x 3" x 1½" x 1½" | 10 | 10 |
| 63532 | 3" x 3" x 2" x 2" | 10 | 10 |

FITTING CLEANOUT BODY (SPIGOT X FIP)



Solvent welds into fitting hub and adapts to male threaded plug. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 61629 | 3" | 20 | 7 |

FITTING CLEANOUT W/THREADED PLUG



Solvent welds into fitting hub to provide access to piping. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 61630 | 3" | 20 | 10 |

"POP-TOP" CLOSET FLANGE



Solvent welds over 3" Sch. 30 pipe. Unique "Pop-Top" feature prevents debris from entering plumbing system prior to setting the toilet. Used for mounting toilet base to drain.

| Part # | Size | Pkg. Qty. | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 65134 | 4" x 3" | HUB | 20 | 14 |

CLOSET FLANGE W/METAL RING



Solvent welds directly into 3" Sch. 30 fitting hub. This flange has an adjustable metal ring which allows for easier toilet alignment.

| Part # | Size | Pkg. Qty. | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 65139 | 4" x 3" | SPIGOT | 20 | 14 |

CLOSET FLANGE W/METAL RING



Solvent welds over 3" Sch. 30 pipe. This flange has an adjustable metal ring which allows for easier toilet alignment and is used for mounting toilet base to drain.

| Part # | Size | Pkg. Qty. | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 65150 | 4" x 3" | HUB | 10 | 8 |

SCH. 30 PVC-DWV FITTINGS

SADDLE (STREET/SOCKET DESIGN)



Solvent welds directly onto the side of a 3" pipe to provide a simple way of connecting a branch into a drain pipe. The inlet is constructed to accept a 2" fitting over its outside diameter or a $1\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe into its inside diameter.

| Part # | Size | | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|----|-----------|
| 61231 | 3" x 1½"/2" | 20 | 6 |

TWIST-LOK[™] PLUG (PATENT NO. 3,677,301)



This unique Genova way of providing an easily removable closure at any fitting hub. A patented Genova system feature.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 61873 | 3" | 20 | 5 |

VINYL "HUB-FIT" FLOOR STRAINER



Prevents debris from entering a drain opening on the floor. Fits flush into any fitting hub.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 69230 | 3" | 20 | 5 |

SPECIAL WASTE & VENT FITTING (SINGLE CONFIGURATION)



This special stack fitting provides for the hookup and venting of a complete bathroom. Each unit includes a flush branch plug to enable utilizing the fitting in a right or left hand drain situation. Branch inlets are 2" socket configurations to accept 2" pipe. Bushings (Part #70221) are provided to accommodate $1\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe.

| Part # | Size | • | Box Qty | |
|--------|----------------------|---|------------|----|
| 67530 | 3" x 1½"/2" w/3" CAP | 1 | 5 | 13 |

SPECIAL WASTE & VENT FITTING (DOUBLE CONFIGURATION)



This special stack fitting provides for the hookup and venting of all drains from two complete bathrooms located back to back. Each unit includes two flush branch plugs to enable utilizing the fitting in a right or left hand drain situation. Branch inlets are 2" socket configurations to accept 2" pipe. Bushings (Part #70221) are provided to accommodate 1½" pipe.

| Part # | Size | - | Box Qty | |
|--------|-------------------------|---|------------|----|
| 67930 | 3" x 1½"/2" w/3" CAP | 1 | 5 | 15 |

PVC-DWV PIPE & FITTINGS

Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) DWV pipe and fittings are used for drain, waste, and vent applications.



Sch. 40 PVC DWV Pipe

- Dual rated for pressure (ASTM D1785) and drainage (ASTM D2665) applications
- NSF Listed

Sch. 40 Cellular Core PVC DWV Pipe

- Meets ASTM F891
- NSF Listed

DR-24 DWV Pipe

- Meets ASTM F1488
- Use with Sch. 40 DWV Fittings
- NSF Listed

Sch. 40 DWV Fittings

- Meets ASTM D2665
- NSF Listed

- Pipe diameters are the same as iron pipe. (IPS = Iron Pipe Size)
- Solvent weld joints
- Sch. 40 PVC, meeting ASTM D 2665

or F 891, is permitted by all major model plumbing codes. DR-24 pipe, meeting ASTM F1488, is permitted by the International Plumbing Code (IPC) and International Residential Code (IRC).

• Solvent welding vinyl pipe and fittings is a permanent process. To eliminate costly errors, Genova pipe features a plumb line as a reference mark relative to the degree marks on Genova fittings.

 Phone:
 1-800-521-7488 or (810) 744-4500

 Fax:
 (810) 744-3130

 Email:
 inquiry@genovaproducts.com

 Hours:
 8 AM to 5 PM EST Monday - Friday

genovaproducts.com

SCH. 40 PVC-DWV PIPE

16.11 COUR # 0 - 30567 - 30509-494



Note: Be sure to order by the length not by the foot.

| Part # | Size | | PSI | Bdl Qty (lgths) | Skid Qty (lgths) | Bdl Wt (Ibs) |
|--------|--------------|--------|-----|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 70011 | 1½" x 10' | | 330 | 5 | 180 | 27 |
| 70012 | 1½" x 20' | | 330 | 5 | 90 | 53 |
| 70021 | 2" x 10' | | 280 | 5 | 140 | 35 |
| 70022 | 2" x 20' | | 280 | 5 | 70 | 70 |
| 70031 | 3" x 10' | | 260 | 5 | 75 | 72 |
| 70031B | 3" x 10' | Belled | 260 | 5 | 75 | 72 |
| 70032 | 3" x 20' | | 260 | 5 | 50 | 144 |
| 70032B | 3" x 20' | Belled | 260 | 3 | 48 | 86 |
| 70041 | 4" x 10' | | 220 | 3 | 54 | 61 |
| 70041B | 4" x 10' | Belled | 220 | 3 | 54 | 61 |
| 70042 | 4" x 20' | | 220 | 3 | 36 | 122 |
| 70042B | 4" x 20' | Belled | 220 | 3 | 36 | 124 |
| 70061 | 6" x 10' | | 180 | 1 | 24 | 37 |
| 70061B | 6" x 10' | Belled | 180 | 1 | 24 | 37 |
| 70062 | 6" x 20' | | 180 | 1 | 24 | 73 |
| 70062B | 6" x 20' | Belled | 180 | 1 | 24 | 73 |

SCH. 40 PVC-DWV CELLULAR CORE PIPE

Note: Be sure to order by the length not by the foot.

| Part # | Size | | Bdl Qty (lgths) | Skid Qty (lgths) | Bdl Wt (Ibs) |
|---------|-----------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 70011F | 1½" x 10' | | 5 | 180 | 18 |
| 70012F | 1½" x 20' | | 5 | 90 | 36 |
| 70021F | 2" x 10' | | 5 | 140 | 22 |
| 70022F | 2" x 20' | | 5 | 70 | 44 |
| 70031F | 3" x 10' | | 5 | 75 | 53 |
| 70031FB | 3" x 10' | Belled | 5 | 75 | 53 |
| 70032F | 3" x 20' | | 5 | 50 | 105 |
| 70032FB | 3" x 20' | Belled | 5 | 50 | 105 |
| 70041F | 4" x 10' | | 3 | 54 | 44 |
| 70041FB | 4" x 10' | Belled | 3 | 54 | 44 |
| 70042F | 4" x 20' | | 3 | 36 | 88 |
| 70042FB | 4" x 20' | Belled | 3 | 36 | 88 |

| Part # | Size | | Bdl Qty (lgths) | Skid Qty (Igths) | Bdl Wt (Ibs) |
|---------|----------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 70061F | 6" x 10' | | 1 | 24 | 50 |
| 70061FB | 6" x 10' | Belled | 1 | 24 | 50 |
| 70062F | 6" x 20' | | 1 | 24 | 50 |
| 70062FB | 6" x 20' | Belled | 1 | 24 | 50 |

SCH. 40 PVC-DWV CELLULAR CORE PERFORATED PIPE

Note: Be sure to order by the length not by the foot.

| Part # | Size | | | Skid Qty (Igths) | |
|---------|----------|--------|---|------------------------|----|
| 70048FB | 4" x 10' | Belled | 3 | 54 | 44 |

DR-24 PVC-DWV PIPE

Note: Be sure to order by the length not by the foot. N= non-bundled

| Part # | Size | Bdl Qty (lgths) | Skid Qty (lgths) | Bdl Wt (lbs) |
|--------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 79011 | 1½" x 10' | 3 | 180 | 15 |
| 79012N | 1½" x 20' | | 90 | |
| 79021 | 2" x 10' | 5 | 140 | 24 |
| 79022N | 2" x 20' | | 70 | |
| 79031 | 3" x 10' | 5 | 75 | 44 |
| 79032N | 3" x 20' | | 50 | |
| 79041 | 4" x 10' | 3 | 54 | 41 |

COUPLING (HUB X HUB)



Used to join straight lengths of pipe.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 70114 | 1 ½" | | 50 | 5 |
| 70115 | 1 ½" | 20 | 100 | 11 |
| 70120 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 15 |
| 70130 | 3" | | 20 | 11 |
| 70140 | 4" | | 10 | 9 |
| 70160 | 6" | | 1 | 2 |

REPAIR COUPLING (NO STOP) (HUB X HUB)

700 SERIES

Furnished without center stop so that stationary lengths of pipe can be spliced together.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 70116 | 1½" | 20 | 100 | 10 |
| 70122 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 16 |
| 70133 | 3" | | 20 | 10 |
| 70144 | 4" | | 10 | 9 |

REDUCING COUPLING (HUB X HUB)



Used to reduce or increase pipe sizes.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 70121 | 2" x 1½" | 20 | 100 | 16 |
| 70131 | 3" x 1½" | | 20 | 9 |
| 70132 | 3" x 2" | | 20 | 9 |
| 70142 | 4" x 2" | | 20 | 16 |
| 70143 | 4" x 3" | | 20 | 18 |
| 70164 | 6" x 4" | | 4 | 9 |

CAP (HUB)



Used for permanently or temporarily capping pipe.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 70151 | 1½" | 20 | 100 | 9 |
| 70152 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 12 |
| 70153 | 3" | | 20 | 9 |
| 70154 | 4" | | 10 | 8 |
| 70156 | 6" | 1 | 10 | 20 |

REDUCING BUSHING (SPIGOT X HUB)



Inserts into fitting hub to reduce to smaller pipe size.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 70211 | 1½" x 1¼" | | 50 | 3 |
| 70224 | 2" x 1¼" | 10 | 70 | 8 |
| 70221 | 2" x 1½" | 20 | 100 | 8 |
| 70231 | 3" x 1½" | | 20 | 8 |
| 70232 | 3" x 2" | | 20 | 9 |
| 70242 | 4" x 2" | | 10 | 7 |
| 70243 | 4" x 3" | | 10 | 6 |
| 70264 | 6" x 4" | 1 | 10 | 19 |

FLUSH REDUCING BUSHING (SPIGOT X HUB)



Adapts 4" fitting hub to 3" pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 76243 | 4" x 3" | 10 | 6 |

ADAPTER BUSHING (DWV SPIGOT X S & D HUB)



Adapts Sch. 40 fitting hub to sewer pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 75340 | 4" | 25 | 6 |

SCH. 40 PVC-DWV FITTINGS

700 SERIES

ADAPTER BUSHING (S & D SPIGOT X DWV HUB)



Adapts Sch. 40 pipe to sewer fitting hub.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 74243 | 4" x 3" | 20 | 9 |

SEWER PIPE ADAPTER COUPLING (SEWER HUB X SCH. 40 HUB)



Adapts Sch. 40 pipe to 4" sewer pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 71543 | 4" x 3" | 20 | 12 |
| 71544 | 4" x 4" | 10 | 7 |

FEMALE ADAPTER (HUB X FIP)



Adapts to standard male pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg. Qty. | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 70311 | 11⁄2" x 11⁄4" | 20 | 100 | 11 |
| 70314 | 1¼" | | 50 | 6 |
| 70315 | 11⁄2" | 20 | 100 | 12 |
| 70320 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 17 |
| 70330 | 3" | | 20 | 12 |
| 70340 | 4" | | 10 | 9 |
| 70360 | 6" | 1 | 10 | 20 |

MALE ADAPTER (HUB X MIP)



Adapts to standard female pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg. Qty. | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 70414 | 11⁄4" | | 50 | 5 |
| 70411 | 1½" x 1¼" | 20 | 100 | 10 |
| 70415 | 1½" | 20 | 100 | 9 |
| 70420 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 14 |
| 70430 | 3" | | 20 | 9 |
| 70440 | 4" | | 10 | 8 |

HUB ADAPTER (SPIGOT X HUB)



Adapts cast iron HUB to sch. 40 DWV pipe

Can be joined to cast iron with oakum and poured lead or lead substitute. Bushing (Part # 70232) provided to reduce to 2".

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 70521 | 2" x 1½ | 20 | 7 |
| 70520 | 2" x 2" | 25 | 9 |
| 70530 | 3" x 3" | 20 | 16 |
| 70543 | 4" x 3" | 20 | 19 |
| 70540 | 4" x 4" | 10 | 13 |

NO-HUB* ADAPTER (HUB X SPIGOT)



Provides a proper method of adapting from no-hub cast iron pipe utilizing the standard no-hub clamp ring. *No-Hub is a registered trademark of the Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute.

| Part # | Size | Pkg. | Box | Box |
|--------|------|------|-----|-----|
| Part # | Size | Qty. | Qty | Wt |
| 72120 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 17 |
| 72130 | 3" | | 20 | 8 |
| 72140 | 4" | | 10 | 7 |

SCH. 40 PVC-DWV FITTINGS

CAST IRON PIPE SPIGOT ADAPTER (HUB X HUB)



This fitting adapts Genova Sch. 40 pipe to 4" cast iron spigot and can be joined to cast iron with oakum and poured lead or poured lead substitute.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 71730 | 3" | 10 | 9 |
| 71740 | 4" | 10 | 13 |

TRAP ADAPTER (HUB X SLIP JAMNUT)

Utilized to adapt PVC pipe to tubular traps at wall or floor. Utilizes special washer which seals to either 1½" or 1¼" tubular products, reducing the number of SKU's needed in inventory. This fitting solvent welds over a 1½" DWV pipe. Sometimes called a Marvel. * Dynamic Duo feature.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 72211* | 1½" x 1¼"/1½" | 20 | 100 | 13 |
| 72215 | 1½" x 1½" | 20 | 100 | 12 |

FITTING TRAP ADAPTER (SPIGOT X SLIP JAMNUT)



Adapts PVC fitting hub to tubular traps at wall or floor. Utilizes special washer which seals to either 1½" or 1¼" tubular products, reducing the number of SKU's needed in inventory. This fitting solvent welds into a 1½" DWV fitting hub. Sometimes called a Marvel. * Dynamic Duo feature.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 72311* | 1½" x 1¼"/1½" | 20 | 100 | 14 |
| 72315 | 1½" x 1½" | 20 | 100 | 13 |

FITTING ADAPTER (SPIGOT X MIP)



Adapts fitting hub to standard female pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 72411 | 11⁄2" x 11⁄4" | 20 | 100 | 9 |
| 72415 | 11⁄2" | 20 | 100 | 10 |
| 72420 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 14 |

22¹/₂° ELBOW (HUB X HUB)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called a "Sixteenth Bend".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 70815 | 1½" | 20 | 100 | 16 |
| 70820 | 2" | | 20 | 5 |
| 70830 | 3" | | 20 | 16 |
| 70840 | 4" | | 10 | 13 |
| 70860 | 6" | | 5 | 12 |

22½° STREET ELBOW (HUB X SPIGOT)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called a "Street Sixteenth Bend".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 75815 | 11⁄2" | 20 | 100 | 14 |
| 75820 | 2" | | 20 | 4 |
| 75830 | 3" | | 20 | 14 |
| 75840 | 4" | | 10 | 12 |

O PVC-DWV FITTIN

45° SANITARY ELBOW (HUB X HUB)

45° STREET ELBOW (HUB X SPIGOT)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called an "Eighth Bend".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 70614 | 1 ½" | | 50 | 9 |
| 73615 | 1 ½" | 20 | 100 | 22 |
| 73620 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 32 |
| 70630 | 3" | | 20 | 20 |
| 70640 | 4" | | 10 | 18 |
| 70660 | 6" | | 1 | 4 |

45° ELBOW (HUB X HUB)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called an "Eighth Bend".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 70615 | 11⁄2" | 20 | 100 | 16 |
| 70620 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 23 |

45° SANITARY STREET ELBOW (HUB X SPIGOT)



Used to change direction from a fitting hub to a pipe. Sometimes called a "Street Eighth Bend".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 72714 | 1 ½" | | 50 | 7 |
| 72716 | 1½" | 20 | 100 | 20 |
| 72720 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 31 |
| 72730 | 3" | | 20 | 18 |
| 72740 | 4" | | 10 | 17 |
| 72760 | 6" | | 1 | 3 |



Used to change direction from a fitting hub to a pipe. Sometimes called a "Street Eighth Bend".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 72715 | 1½" | 20 | 100 | 15 |

60° ELBOW (HUB X HUB)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called a "Sixth Bend".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 70915 | 11⁄2" | 20 | 100 | 20 |
| 70920 | 2" | | 20 | 6 |
| 70930 | 3" | | 20 | 19 |
| 70940 | 4" | | 10 | 16 |

90° LONG SWEEP ELBOW (HUB X HUB)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called a "Long Turn Quarter Bend".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 73815 | 1½" | 20 | 100 | 33 |
| 73820 | 2" | 20 | 80 | 37 |
| 73830 | 3" | | 20 | 28 |
| 73840 | 4" | | 10 | 24 |

SCH. 40 PVC-DWV FITTINGS

90° SANITARY ELBOW (HUB X HUB)

20

Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called a "Quarter Bend".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 72814 | 11⁄4" | | 50 | 10 |
| 72815 | 11⁄2" | 20 | 100 | 23 |
| 72820 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 37 |
| 72821 | 2" x 1½" | 20 | 100 | 30 |
| 72830 | 3" | | 20 | 24 |
| 72840 | 4" | | 10 | 21 |
| 72860 | 6" | | 1 | 4 |

90° SANITARY STREET ELBOW (HUB X SPIGOT)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called a "Street Quarter Bend".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 72906 | 11⁄4" | | 50 | 9 |
| 72916 | 1½" | 20 | 100 | 22 |
| 72926 | 2" | | 20 | 8 |
| 72936 | 3" | | 20 | 22 |
| 72946 | 4" | | 10 | 20 |
| 72966 | 6" | | 5 | 23 |

90° VENT STREET ELBOW (HUB X SPIGOT)



Used to change direction in "dry" portion of vent piping where water flow is not a consideration. Sometimes called a " Short Turn Street Quarter Bend".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 72915 | 11⁄2" | 20 | 100 | 19 |
| 72920 | 2" | | 20 | 6 |

90° VENT ELBOW (HUB X HUB)



Used to change direction in the "dry" portion of vent piping where water flow is not a consideration. Sometimes called a "Short Turn Quarter Bend".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 70715 | 1½" | 20 | 100 | 21 |
| 70720 | 2" | | 20 | 6 |
| 70730 | 3" | | 20 | 18 |

REDUCING CLOSET BEND (HUB X HUB)



Used to change direction in piping as well as size. Usually utilized to convert from 3" horizontal pipe to 4" vertical pipe directly under the toilet.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 72834 | 4" x 3" | 20 | 32 |

REDUCING CLOSET BEND (SPIGOT X HUB)



genovaproducts.com

Used to change direction and size of pipe directly into fitting hub, usually a closet flange directly under a toilet. Works well in tight space applications on second floors.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 72934 | 4" x 3" | 20 | 32 |

40 PVC-DWV FITT

90° LOWHEEL INLET ELBOW (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Used to connect a branch line or vent at a change of direction in a larger vertical or horizontal pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------------------|------------|-----------|
| 73031 | 3" x 3" x 1½"/2" | 20 | 24 |
| 73032 | 3" x 3" x 2" | 20 | 25 |
| 73042 | 4" x 4" x 2" | 15 | 35 |

90° ELBOW W/SIDE INLET (HUB X HUB X HUB/SPIGOT)



Used to connect a branch line or vent at a change of direction in a larger vertical or horizontal pipe. The inlet is constructed to accept a 2" fitting over its outside diameter or 1½" pipe into its inside diameter.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------------|------------|-----------|
| 73131 | 3" x 3" 1½"/2" | 20 | 24 |

90° DOUBLE ELBOW (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Ideal for "Back to Back" sink or lavatory installations.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------------|------------|-----------|
| 70716 | 1½" | 50 | 14 |
| 70722 | 2" x 1½" x 1½" | 20 | 8 |
| 70726 | 2" | 25 | 12 |
| 70736 | 3" | 10 | 18 |

WYE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Used when connecting a branch line into a horizontal drain pipe. Also, can be used in conjunction with a Twist -Lok[™] plug to provide a cleanout in a drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 71014 | 11⁄4" | 50 | 18 |
| 71015 | 1½" | 25 | 11 |
| 71020 | 2" | 20 | 13 |
| 71030 | 3" | 20 | 39 |
| 71040 | 4" | 5 | 18 |
| 71060 | 6" | 1 | 7 |

REDUCING WYE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Used when connecting a reducing branch line into a horizontal drain pipe. Also, can be used in conjunction with a TwistLok[™] plug to provide a cleanout in a drain pipe.

* Bushing (Part # 70221) provided to reduce to 1½". Bushing (Part # 70264) provided to reduce to 4".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 71021 | 2" x 2" x 1½" | | 20 | 11 |
| 71023* | 2" x 1½" x 1½" | | 20 | 12 |
| 71031 | 3" x 3" x 1½" | | 20 | 36 |
| 71032 | 3" x 3" x 2" | | 20 | 27 |
| 71041* | 4" x 4" x 1½" | 1 | 10 | 22 |
| 71042 | 4" x 4" x 2" | | 10 | 21 |
| 71043 | 4" x 4" x 3" | | 10 | 28 |
| 71064* | 6" x 6" x 4" | | 1 | 9 |

DOUBLE WYE (ALL HUB)



Used to bring two branch lines into a horizontal drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 73415 | 1½" | 20 | 11 |
| 73420 | 2" | 20 | 15 |
| 73430 | 3" | 10 | 24 |
| 73440 | 4" | 5 | 21 |

REDUCING DOUBLE WYE (ALL HUB)

Used to bring two branches into a horizontal drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------------------|------------|-----------|
| 73421 | 2" x 2" x 1½" x 1½" | 20 | 12 |
| 73431 | 3" x 3" x 1½" x 1½" | 10 | 14 |
| 73432 | 3" x 3" x 2" x 2" | 10 | 15 |
| 73442 | 4" x 4" x 2" x 2" | 5 | 12 |
| 73443 | 4" x 4" x 3" x 3" | 5 | 19 |

COMBINATION TEE-WYE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Required in some plumbing code areas to connect a branch line into a vertical drain pipe instead of conventional tee fitting. Also, used to connect a horizontal branch pipe approaching a horizontal drain pipe on the perpendicular. (Can be made from a wye and a "Street Eighth Bend").

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 72515 | 1 ½" | 20 | 12 |
| 72520 | 2" | 10 | 10 |
| 72530 | 3" | 10 | 25 |
| 72540 | 4" | 5 | 25 |

REDUCING COMBINATION TEE-WYE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Required in some plumbing code areas to connect a branch line into a vertical drain pipe instead of conventional tee fitting. Also, used to connect a horizontal branch pipe approaching a horizontal drain pipe on the perpendicular.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| 72521 | 2" x 2" x 1½" | 20 | 10 |
| 72531 | 3" x 3" x 1½" | 10 | 12 |
| 72532 | 3" x 3" x 2" | 10 | 14 |
| 72542 | 4" x 4" x 2" | 10 | 16 |
| 72543 | 4" x 4" x 3" | 5 | 16 |

DOUBLE COMBINATION TEE-WYE (ALL HUB)



Required in some plumbing code areas to connect two branch lines into a vertical drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 72640 | 4" - (3 pcs) | 2 | 15 |

SANITARY TEE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Used when connecting a branch line into a vertical drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 71114 | 1 ½" | 50 | 13 |
| 71115 | 1½" | 20 | 7 |
| 71120 | 2" | 20 | 11 |
| 71130 | 3" | 20 | 33 |
| 71140 | 4" | 10 | 30 |
| 71160 | 6" | 1 | 6 |

700 SERIES

REDUCING SANITARY TEE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Used when connecting a branch line into a vertical drain pipe.

* Bushing (Part #70221) provided to reduce to $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 71121 | 2" x 2" x 1½" | | 20 | 10 |
| 71122 | 2" x 1½" x 2" | | 20 | 11 |
| 71123 | 2" x 1½" x 1½" | | 20 | 9 |
| 71131 | 3" x 3" x 1½" | | 20 | 19 |
| 71132 | 3" x 3" x 2" | | 20 | 21 |
| 71141* | 4" x 4" x 1½" | 1 | 10 | 17 |
| 71142 | 4" x 4" x 2" | | 10 | 16 |
| 71143 | 4" x 4" x 3" | | 10 | 22 |
| 71164 | 6" x 6" x 4" | | 5 | 24 |

SANITARY STREET TEE (SPIGOT X HUB X HUB)



Used when connecting a branch line into a vertical drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 76140 | 4" | 10 | 27 |

DOUBLE SANITARY TEE (ALL HUB)



Used to bring two branch lines into a vertical drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt | |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|--|
| 73515 | 1½" | 20 | 8 | |
| 73520 | 2" | 15 | 11 | |

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 73530 | 3" | 10 | 19 |
| 73540 | 4" | 5 | 18 |

REDUCING DOUBLE SANITARY TEE (ALL HUB)



Used to bring two reducing branch lines into a vertical drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------------------|------------|-----------|
| 73521 | 2" x 2" x 1½" x 1½" | 15 | 9 |
| 73531 | 3" x 3" x 1½" x 1½" | 10 | 10 |
| 73532 | 3" x 3" x 2" x 2" | 10 | 13 |
| 73542 | 4" x 4" x 2" x 2" | 5 | 9 |
| 73543 | 4" x 4" x 3" x 3" | 10 | 24 |

TEST TEE W/ CLEANOUT PLUG (HUB X HUB X FIP)



Used at the base of a vertical drain pipe to provide a cleanout opening flush with the finished wall. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 71315 | 1½" | (Threaded) | 10 | 4 |
| 71320 | 2" | (Threaded) | 10 | 5 |
| 71330 | 3" | (Toe Saver) | 10 | 12 |
| 71340 | 4" | (Toe Saver) | 10 | 23 |

TEST TEE (HUB X HUB X FIP)



Used in conjunction with a threaded plug to provide a cleanout opening. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 71416 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 3 |
| 71421 | 2" | 10 | 5 |
| 71431 | 3" | 10 | 12 |
| 71441 | 4" | 10 | 21 |

VENT TEE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Used primarily in seepage bed piping grids in conjunction with perforated pipe. Used where flow characteristics are not a primary consideration.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 71415 | 1½" | 10 | 3 |
| 71420 | 2" | 10 | 5 |
| 71430 | 3" | 10 | 12 |
| 71440 | 4" | 10 | 21 |

TWO-WAY CLEANOUT TEE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Used with a vertical pipe. This fitting provides for above ground level access piping.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 71633 | 3" | 10 | 22 |
| 71644 | 4" | 5 | 20 |

WASTE & VENT TEE W/DOUBLE SIDE INLET (ALL HUB)



Connect 1½" or 2" vent or branch waste piping to a vertical drain pipe and receive discharge of a water closet.

*Inlets constructed to accept 2" fitting hub over outside diameter or a $1\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe into their inside diameter.

| Part # | Size | • | Box Qty | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|---|------------|----|
| 77031* | 3" x 3" x 3" x 1½" / 2" x 1½" / 2" | 1 | 10 | 17 |
| 77042 | 4" x 4" x 4" x 2" x 2" | 1 | 5 | 16 |

SANITARY TEE W/LEFT SIDE INLET (ALL HUB)



This fitting provides for the connection of 2" vent or branch waste piping to a vertical drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------------------|------------|-----------|
| 77132 | 3" x 3" x 3"x 2" | 10 | 17 |

SANITARY TEE W/RIGHT SIDE INLET (ALL HUB)



This fitting provides for the connection of 2" vent or branch waste piping to a vertical drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------------------|------------|-----------|
| 77232 | 3" x 3" x 3"x 2" | 10 | 17 |

FITTING CLEANOUT W/THREADED PLUG (SPIGOT X FIP)



Solvent welds into fitting hub to provide access to piping. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt | |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|--|
| 71615 | 11⁄2" | 20 | 100 | 15 | |
| 71620 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 19 | |
| 71630 | 3" | | 20 | 11 | |
| 71640 | 4" | | 10 | 10 | |

FITTING CLEANOUT BODY (SPIGOT X FIP)



Solvent welds into fitting hub and adapts to male threaded plug. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 71612 | 1 ½" | | 50 | 4 |
| 71614 | 1 ½" | 20 | 100 | 11 |
| 71619 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 14 |
| 71629 | 3" | | 20 | 9 |
| 71639 | 4" | | 10 | 8 |
| 71659 | 6" | | 10 | 20 |

THREADED PLUG (MIP)



Used to form a removable closure. These threaded plugs offer a corrosion proof alternative to metal plugs. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt | |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|--|
| 71814 | 1 ½" | | 100 | 4 | |
| 71815 | 11⁄2" | 10 | 100 | 5 | |
| 71820 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 7 | |
| 71830 | 3" | 20 | 100 | 17 | |

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 71840 | 4" | | 10 | 3 |
| 71860 | 6" | | 10 | 7 |

ADJUSTABLE P-TRAP W/UNION & CLEANOUT



Used to prevent passage of sewer gas from the plumbing system into house through the plumbing fixture drain.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 78215 | 1½" | 20 | 14 |

ADJUSTABLE P-TRAP W/UNION



Used to prevent passage of sewer gas from the plumbing system into house through the plumbing fixture drain.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 78315 | 11⁄2" | 20 | 13 |
| 78320 | 2" | 25 | 20 |

P-TRAP W/CLEANOUT



Used to prevent passage of sewer gas from the plumbing system into house through the plumbing fixture drain.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 78415 | 1 ½" | 20 | 13 |
| 78420 | 2" | 20 | 21 |

P-TRAP



Used to prevent passage of sewer gas from the plumbing system into house through the plumbing fixture drain.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 78515 | 1 ½" | 20 | 11 |
| 78520 | 2" | 20 | 20 |
| 78530 | 3" | 10 | 30 |
| 78540 | 4" | 5 | 27 |

U-BEND (HUB X HUB)



Bottom part of trap furnished without cleanout.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 78015 | 11⁄2" | 20 | 9 |
| 78020 | 2" | 20 | 14 |
| 78030 | 3" | 15 | 27 |
| 78040 | 4" | 10 | 34 |

CLOSET FLANGE



| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 75135 | 4" x 3" HUB | 20 | 15 |

Solvent welds over 3" Sch. 40 pipe.

| Part # | S | ize | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----|-----|------------|-----------|
| 75141 | 4" | HUB | 10 | 8 |

Solvent welds over 4" Sch. 40 pipe.

"POP-TOP" CLOSET FLANGE



"Pop-Top" feature prevents debris from entering plumbing system prior to setting the toilet.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 75134 | 4" x 3" HUB | 20 | 16 |

Solvent welds over 3" Sch. 40 pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------------|------------|-----------|
| 75139 | 4" x 3" SPIGOT | 20 | 14 |

Solvent welds into 3" Sch. 40 fitting hub.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------|------------|-----------|
| 75140 | 4" HUB | 10 | 9 |

Solvent welds over 4" Sch. 40 pipe.

CLOSET FLANGE W/METAL RING



This flange has an adjustable metal ring which allows for easy toilet alignment and a special closet bolt holding design for easy toilet mounting.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | |
|--------|----------------|------------|---|
| 75146 | 4" x 3" SPIGOT | 10 | 9 |

Solvent welds into 3" Sch. 40 fitting hub.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 75150 | 4" x 3" HUB | 10 | 9 |

Solvent welds over 3" Sch. 40 pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------|------------|-----------|
| 75155 | 4" HUB | 20 | 16 |

Solvent welds over 4" Sch. 40 pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 75164 | 4" SPIGOT | 10 | 8 |

Solvent welds into 4" Sch. 40 fitting hub.

genovaproducts.com

40 PVC-DWV FITTINGS

700 SERIES

CLOSET FLANGE W/METAL RING



This flange has an adjustable metal ring which allows for easier toilet alignment. Provides for a simple method of installing closet flange on a cement floor.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | |
|--------|-----------------|------------|---|
| 75144 | 4"/4" x 3" SLAB | 10 | 9 |

Solvent welds over 3" Sch. 40 pipe.

OFFSET CLOSET FLANGE W/ METAL RING



This flange has an adjustable metal ring which allows for easier toilet alignment. Used for mounting toilet base to drain pipe when pipe has been positioned incorrectly in installation.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt | |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|--|
| 75160 | 4" x 3" HUB | 10 | 10 | |

Solvent welds over 3" Sch. 40 pipe.

CLOSET FLANGE W/STAINLESS STEEL RING



This flange has an adjustable stainless steel ring which allows for easy toilet alignment and a special closet bolt holding design for easy toilet mounting.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | |
|--------|----------------|------------|----|
| 75146S | 4" x 3" SPIGOT | 20 | 18 |

Solvent welds into 3" Sch. 40 fitting hub

| Part # | Size | vBox Qty | |
|--------|-------------|-------------|----|
| 75150S | 4" x 3" HUB | 20 | 18 |

Solvent welds over 3" Sch. 40 pipe.

CLOSET FLANGE SPACER RING



Used to build up existing flange when new flooring or ceramic tile has resulted in flange being at or below floor level.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------|------------|-----------|
| 75154 | 4" HUB | 25 | 9 |

UNIVERSAL CLOSET FLANGE WITH STAINLESS STEEL RING



Economical alternative to current mechanical closet flanges. Installs inside 4" cast iron or PVC-DWV pipe.

| Part # | Size | | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|-----|------------|-----------|
| 75158S | 4" | HUB | 10 | 9 |

TEST CAP (SPIGOT)



Styrene test cap fits into Sch. 40 pipe openings and is used to prevent debris from entering the plumbing system during construction.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 70171 | 1½" | 25 | 100 | 1 |
| 70172 | 2" | 25 | 50 | 1 |
| 70173 | 3" | | 25 | 1 |
| 70174 | 4" | | 20 | 2 |

SCH. 40 PVC-DWV FITTINGS

PVC ROOF DRAIN ASSEMBLY (W/GRAVEL GUARD GRATE)



700 SERIES

For use on flat roof buildings for roof drainage. Also, for use in ground level drainage applications subject to large amounts of surface debris.

| Part # | Size | • | Box Qty | Box Wt | |
|--------|-----------|---|------------|-----------|--|
| 71460 | 4" SPIGOT | 1 | 5 | 18 | |

SHOWER DRAIN W/STAINLESS STEEL GRATE (HUB)



For fiberglass and acrylic built-in shower applications. Includes sealing and friction gaskets for a positive seal to the shower base, and a 2" solvent weld discharge.

| Part # | Size | - | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|---|------------|-----------|
| 71480 | 2" | 1 | 5 | 14 |

TOE-SAVER FLOOR PLUG



A must for basement floor installation. Eliminates tripping hazard posed by conventional raised plugs. Interchangeable with brass or plastic plugs. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 71853 | 3" | 20 | 100 | 15 |
| 71854 | 4" | | 10 | 3 |

TWIST-LOK[™] PLUG (PATENT NO. 3,677,301)

3

The unique Genova way of providing an easily removable closure at a Genova fitting hub. A patented Genova system feature.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 71871 | 1½" | 20 | 100 | 9 |
| 71872 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 11 |
| 71873 | 3" | | 20 | 8 |
| 71874 | 4" | | 10 | 7 |

NOVAVENT® AUTOMATIC ANTI-SIPHON VALVE



Eliminates expensive secondary vent stacks through the roof. Automatically works to prevent loss of trap seal. Made for use with sinks, basins, tubs, showers, vanities and washing machines.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 740151 | 1½" (C) | 5 | 2 |
| 74015 | 1 ½" | 5 | 2 |

NOVAVENT® AUTOMATIC PLUMBING RELIEF VALVE



Novavent® relief valves are for use on main plumbing vent stacks and eliminates the need for vent roof penetrations. Relief valves can be used alone or in conjunction with smaller Novavent® anti-siphon valves.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------|------------|-----------|
| 740401 | 4" (C) | 1 | 2 |

VERTICAL EXPANSION JOINT



To provide for expansion in straight vertical drain pipe runs exceeding 35 feet in length. 2" and 3" sizes accommodate expansion up to 1¼". 4" size accommodates expansion up to 1¾".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 76520 | 2" | 1 | 15 | 10 |
| 76530 | 3" | 1 | 10 | 16 |
| 76540 | 4" | 1 | 10 | 31 |

BACKWATER VALVE



Solvent welds directly into PVC-DWV pipe without the need for adapters. Full size cleanout/maintenance port provided. Helps prevent sewage backup during flood conditions.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 77630 | 3" | 1 | 4 | 8 |
| 77640 | 4" | 1 | 2 | 10 |

SPECIAL WASTE & VENT FITTING (DOUBLE CONFIGURATION)



Provides for the hookup of all drains from two complete bathrooms located back to back. Each unit furnished with two flush branch plugs to enable utilizing the fitting in a left or right hand drain situation. Branch inlets are 2" socket configurations to accept 2" pipe. Bushing (Part #70221) are provided to accommodate 1½" pipe.

| Part # | Size | | Box Qty | |
|--------|----------------------|---|------------|----|
| 77930 | 3" x 1½/2" w/3" Cap | 1 | 5 | 17 |
| 77941 | 4" x 1½"/2" w/4" Cap | 1 | 3 | 16 |

SWIVEL DRUM TRAP



PVC version of the old style bathtub "Drum Trap". Largely replaced today by the conventional 1½" P-Trap (See 100 series and 700 series types).

| Part # | Size | | Box Qty | | |
|--------|---------------|---|------------|----|--|
| 75715 | 1½" x 3" x 6" | 1 | 15 | 19 | |

LOS ANGELES PATTERN P-TRAP

Used to prevent the passage of sewer gas from the plumbing system into house through the plumbing fixture drain. Used when local code doesn't permit the use of slip coupled traps.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 78715 | 11⁄4"/11⁄2" | 20 | 16 |

6" X 6" VINYL BELL TRAP



Designed to solvent weld to Sch. 40 IPS PVC. Installs easily and is direct replacement for cast bell traps. Outlet 1½" socket or 2" spigot.

| Part # | Size | • | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|---|------------|-----------|
| 78860 | 6" x 6" | 5 | 20 | 13 |

6" X 6" VINYL BELL TRAP REPLACEMENT STRAINER



Replacement for Genova's 6" x 6" Bell Trap or corroded strainers on many existing metal bell traps.

| Part # | Size | • | Box Qty | | |
|--------|-------------------|---|------------|---|--|
| 78858 | Fits 4½" diameter | 1 | 10 | 3 | |

9" X 9" VINYL BELL TRAP

Designed to solvent weld to Sch. 40 IPS PVC. Installs easily and is direct replacement for cast iron and die cast bell traps. Outlet 3" Sch. 30 socket or 3" Sch. 40 spigot.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 78890 | 9" x 9" | 5 | 9 |

9" X 9" VINYL BELL TRAP REPLACEMENT STRAINER

Replacement for Genova's 9" x 9" Bell Trap or corroded strainers on many existing metal bell traps.

| Part # | Size | | Box Qty | |
|--------|-------------------|---|------------|---|
| 78888 | Fits 7¾" diameter | 1 | 10 | 7 |

VINYL "HUB-FIT" FLOOR STRAINER



Prevents debris from entering a drain opening on the floor. Fits into any fitting hub. Fits flush into any fitting hub flush to the floor.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 79230 | 3" | 20 | 5 |
| 79240 | 4" | 20 | 10 |

PVC PIPE FIT FLOOR STRAINER



Prevents debris from entering a drain opening on the floor. Fits flush into any pipe flush to the floor.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 79120 | 2" | 20 | 2 |
| 79130 | 3" | 20 | 5 |
| 79140 | 4" | 20 | 6 |

PIPE HANGER



(NOTE: ORDER BY THE BAG)

Incorporates a special design which allows for pipe expansion and contraction. Saddle rotates 360°. (Bulk bag contains 4 pieces.) Nails not included.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty (legths) | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------------------|-----------|
| 79716 | 11⁄2" | 25 | 10 |
| 79721 | 2" | 25 | 11 |
| 79731 | 3" | 25 | 14 |
| 79741 | 4" | 25 | 16 |

WYE BOSS



Creates a permanent, disruption-free waste entrance into the main drain.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Skid Qty | Ship Wt |
|--------|-------------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 72031 | 3" x 1½" Wye Boss | 10 | 900 | 5 |
| 72032 | 3" x 2" Wye Boss | 10 | 900 | 5 |
| 72042 | 4" x 2" Wye Boss | 5 | 450 | 3 |

TEE BOSS



Creates a permanent, disruption-free waste entrance into the main drain.

| Part # | Size | | Skid Qty | Ship Wt |
|--------|--------------------|----|-------------|------------|
| 72131 | 3" x 1 ½" Tee Boss | 10 | 900 | 4 |
| 72132 | 3" x 2" Tee Boss | 10 | 900 | 4 |
| 72142 | 4" x 2" Tee Boss | 5 | 450 | 3 |

ABS-DWV PIPE & FITTINGS

Acrylonitrile Butadiene Styrene (ABS) pipe and fittings are used for drain, waste, and vent applications.



ABS-DWV Pipe Cellular Core

- Meets ASTM F628
- NSF Listed

ABS-DWV Fittings

- Meets ASTM D2661
- NSF Listed

- Pipe diameters are the same as iron pipe.
- (IPS = Iron Pipe Size)
- Solvent weld joints.

800 SERIES

 Phone:
 800-521-7488 or (810) 744-4500

 Fax:
 (810) 744-3130

 Email:
 inquiry@genovaproducts.com

 Hours:
 8 AM to 5 PM EST Monday - Friday

ABS-DWV CELLULAR CORE PIPE



Note: Be sure to order by the length not by the foot.

| Part # | Size | Bdl Qty (lgths) | Skid Qty (lgths) | Bdl Wt (lbs) |
|--------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 80011F | 1½" x 10' | 5 | 180 | 14 |
| 80012F | 1½" x 20' | 5 | 90 | 27 |
| 80021F | 2" x 10' | 5 | 140 | 19 |
| 80022F | 2" x 20' | 5 | 70 | 37 |
| 80031F | 3" x 10' | 5 | 75 | 35 |
| 80032F | 3" x 20' | 5 | 50 | 69 |
| 80041F | 4" x 10' | 3 | 54 | 30 |
| 80042F | 4" x 20' | 3 | 36 | 60 |

COUPLING (HUB X HUB)



Used to join straight lengths of pipe.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 80115 | 11⁄2" | 20 | 100 | 8 |
| 80120 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 12 |
| 80130 | 3" | | 20 | 8 |
| 80140 | 4" | | 10 | 7 |

REPAIR COUPLING (NO STOP) (HUB X HUB)



Furnished without center stop so that stationary lengths of pipe can be spliced together.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 80116 | 1½" | 20 | 2 |
| 80122 | 2" | 20 | 3 |
| 80133 | 3" | 20 | 7 |
| 80144 | 4" | 10 | 5 |

REDUCING COUPLING (HUB X HUB)



Used to reduce or increase pipe sizes.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 80121 | 2" x 1½" | 20 | 100 | 12 |
| 80131 | 3" x 1½" | | 20 | 7 |
| 80132 | 3" x 2" | | 20 | 6 |
| 80142 | 4" x 2" | | 20 | 12 |
| 80143 | 4" x 3" | | 20 | 14 |

CAP (HUB)



Used for permanently or temporarily capping pipe.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 80151 | 1½" | 20 | 100 | 7 |
| 80152 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 9 |
| 80153 | 3" | | 20 | 6 |
| 80154 | 4" | | 10 | 6 |

CAP (FIP)



Used for permanently or temporarily capping pipe. Adapts to male pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 80161 | 1½" | 100 | 6 |

ADAPTER BUSHING (DWV SPIGOT X S&D HUB)



Adapts ABS fitting hub to sewer pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 85330 | 3" | 50 | 6 |
| 85340 | 4" | 25 | 4 |

REDUCING BUSHING (SPIGOT X HUB)



Inserts into fitting hub to reduce to smaller pipe size.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 80211 | 1½" x 1¼" | | 50 | 2 |
| 80221 | 2" x 1½" | 20 | 100 | 8 |
| 80231 | 3" x 1½" | | 20 | 7 |
| 80232 | 3" x 2" | | 20 | 7 |
| 80242 | 4" x 2" | | 10 | 6 |
| 80243 | 4" x 3" | | 10 | 5 |

REDUCING BUSHING (SPIGOT X FIP)



Inserts into fitting hub to reduce to standard male pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------|------------|-----------|
| 84221 | 2" x 1½" | 65 | 6 |

FEMALE ADAPTER (HUB X FIP)



Adapts to standard male pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 80315 | 1½" | 20 | 100 | 9 |
| 80320 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 12 |
| 80330 | 3" | | 20 | 8 |
| 80340 | 4" | | 10 | 6 |

MALE ADAPTER (HUB X MIP)



Adapts to standard female pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 80411 | 1½" x 1¼" | 20 | 100 | 7 |
| 80415 | 1½" | 20 | 100 | 7 |
| 80420 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 9 |
| 80430 | 3" | | 20 | 6 |
| 80440 | 4" | | 10 | 6 |

SEWER PIPE ADAPTER COUPLING (SEWER HUB X SCH. 40 HUB)



Adapts Sch. 40 IPS pipe to 4" sewer pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 81543 | 4" x 3" | 20 | 10 |
| 81544 | 4" x 4" | 10 | 5 |

TRAP ADAPTER (HUB X SLIP JAMNUT)



Utilized to adapt ABS pipe to tubular traps at wall or floor. This fitting solvent welds over $1\frac{1}{2}$ " DWV pipe. Sometimes called a Marvel.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 82211 | 11⁄2" x 11⁄4" | 20 | 100 | 12 |
| 82215 | 11⁄2" | 20 | 100 | 11 |

FITTING TRAP ADAPTER (SPIGOT X SLIP JAMNUT)



Utilized to adapt ABS fitting hub to tubular traps at wall or floor. This fitting solvent welds into a DWV fitting hub. Sometimes called a Marvel.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 82311 | 1½" x 1¼" | 20 | 100 | 11 |
| 82314 | 11⁄4" | | 50 | 5 |
| 82315 | 11⁄2" | 20 | 100 | 11 |

FITTING ADAPTER (SPIGOT X MIP)



Adapts fitting hub to standard female pipe threads. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 82415 | 1½" | 20 | 100 | 8 |
| 82420 | 2" | | 25 | 2 |

SWIVEL TRAY PLUG ADAPTER (HUB X FIP)



Used to connect laundry tray to drain.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 88915 | 1½" | 80 | 7 |

TRAY PLUG ADAPTER (SPIGOT X FEMALE NPSM)



Used to connect laundry tray to drain.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 89815 | 11⁄2" | 5 | 1 |

SWIVEL TRAY PLUG (SPIGOT X FIP)



Used to connect laundry tray to drain.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 89915 | 1½" | 5 | 10 | 1 |

ABS-DWV FITTINGS

22½° ELBOW (HUB X HUB)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called a "Sixteenth Bend".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 80815 | 1 ½" | 20 | 100 | 11 |
| 80820 | 2" | | 20 | 4 |
| 80830 | 3" | | 20 | 12 |
| 80840 | 4" | | 10 | 10 |

22½° STREET ELBOW (HUB X SPIGOT)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called a "Sixteenth Bend".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 85815 | 1½" | 20 | 100 | 11 |
| 85820 | 2" | | 20 | 4 |
| 85830 | 3" | | 20 | 11 |

45° ELBOW (HUB X HUB)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called an "Eighth Bend".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 83615 | 11⁄2" | 20 | 100 | 15 |
| 83620 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 24 |
| 80630 | 3" | | 20 | 14 |
| 80640 | 4" | | 10 | 13 |

45° STREET ELBOW (HUB X SPIGOT)



Used to change direction from a fitting hub to pipe. Sometimes called a "Street Eighth Bend".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 82715 | 11⁄2" | 20 | 100 | 15 |
| 82720 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 24 |
| 82730 | 3" | | 20 | 14 |
| 82740 | 4" | | 10 | 13 |

60° ELBOW (HUB X HUB)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called a "Sixth Bend".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 80915 | 1½" | 20 | 100 | 14 |
| 80920 | 2" | | 20 | 5 |
| 80930 | 3" | | 20 | 13 |
| 80940 | 4" | | 10 | 12 |

90° SANITARY ELBOW (HUB X HUB)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called a "Quarter Bend".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 82815 | 11⁄2" | 20 | 100 | 18 |
| 82820 | 2' | 20 | 100 | 29 |
| 82830 | 3" | | 20 | 19 |
| 82840 | 4" | | 10 | 15 |

ABS-DWV FITTINGS

90° VENT ELBOW (HUB X HUB)



Used to change direction in the "dry" portion of vent piping where water flow is not a consideration. Sometimes called a "Short Turn Quarter Bend".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 80715 | 1½" | 20 | 100 | 16 |
| 80720 | 2" | | 20 | 4 |
| 80730 | 3" | | 20 | 14 |

90° SANITARY STREET ELBOW (HUB X SPIGOT)



Used to change direction from a fitting hub to a pipe. Sometimes called a "Street Quarter Bend".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 82916 | 1½" | 20 | 100 | 18 |
| 82926 | 2" | | 20 | 6 |
| 82936 | 3" | | 20 | 17 |
| 82946 | 4" | | 10 | 15 |

REDUCING CLOSET BEND (HUB X HUB)



Used to change direction in piping as well as size. Usually utilized to convert from 3" horizontal pipe to 4" vertical pipe directly under the toilet.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 82834 | 4" x 3" | 20 | 23 |

REDUCING CLOSET BEND (SPIGOT X HUB)



Used to change direction in piping as well as size. Usually utilized to convert from 3" horizontal pipe to 4" fitting hub directly under the toilet.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 82934 | 4" x 3" | 10 | 11 |

REDUCING CLOSET BEND W/TEST CAP (SPIGOT X HUB)



Used to change direction in piping as well as size. Usually utilized to convert from 3" horizontal pipe to 4" fitting hub directly under the toilet.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|------------|-----------|
| 82935 | 4" x 3" | 10 | 11 |

90° LONG SWEEP ELBOW (HUB X HUB)



Used to change direction in piping. Sometimes called a "Long Turn Quarter Bend".

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 83815 | 1½" | 20 | 100 | 24 |
| 83820 | 2" | 20 | 80 | 26 |
| 83830 | 3" | | 20 | 21 |
| 83840 | 4" | | 10 | 18 |

90° ELBOW W/SIDE INLET (HUB X HUB X HUB)



O SERIES

Connects a branch line or vent at a change of direction in a larger vertical or horizontal drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 83132 | 3" x 3" x 2" | 20 | 18 |

90° ELBOW W/LOWHEEL INLET (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Connects a branch line or vent at a change of direction in a larger vertical or horizontal pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 83032 | 3" x 3" x 2" | 20 | 19 |
| 83042 | 4" x 4" x 2" | 10 | 15 |

WYE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Used when connecting a branch line into a horizontal drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 81015 | 1 ½" | 25 | 8 |
| 81020 | 2" | 20 | 10 |
| 81030 | 3" | 20 | 27 |
| 81040 | 4" | 5 | 14 |

REDUCING WYE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Used when connecting a branch line into a horizontal drain pipe. Reduces to smaller pipe size.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------------|------------|-----------|
| 81021 | 2" x 2" x 1½" | 20 | 9 |
| 81023 | 2" x 1½" x 1½" | 20 | 8 |
| 81031 | 3" x 3" x 1½" | 20 | 18 |
| 81032 | 3" x 3" x 2" | 20 | 19 |
| 81042 | 4" x 4" x 2" | 10 | 15 |
| 81043 | 4" x 4" x 3" | 10 | 21 |

DOUBLE WYE (ALL HUB)



Used to bring two branch lines into a horizontal drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 83415 | 1½" | 25 | 11 |
| 83420 | 2" | 20 | 13 |
| 83430 | 3" | 10 | 19 |
| 83440 | 4" | 5 | 17 |

COMBINATION TEE-WYE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Used in some plumbing code areas to connect a branch line into a vertical drain pipe instead of a conventional tee fitting. Also, is the acceptable method of connecting a horizontal branch pipe approaching a horizontal drain pipe on the perpendicular.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 82515 | 11⁄2" | 20 | 8 |
| 82520 | 2" | 10 | 7 |
| 82530 | 3" | 10 | 19 |
| 82540 | 4" | 5 | 19 |

REDUCING COMBINATION TEE-WYE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Used in some plumbing code areas to connect a reducing branch line into a vertical drain pipe instead of a conventional tee fitting. Also, is the acceptable method of connecting a horizontal branch pipe approaching a horizontal drain pipe on the perpendicular.

(Can be made from a wye and a "Street Eighth Bend").

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| 82521 | 2" x 2" x 1½" | 10 | 4 |
| 82531 | 3" x 3" x 1½" | 10 | 11 |
| 82532 | 3" x 3" x 2" | 10 | 11 |
| 82542 | 4" x 4" x 2" | 10 | 14 |
| 82543 | 4" x 4" x 3" | 5 | 13 |

SANITARY TEE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Used when connecting a branch line into a vertical drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 81115 | 1½" | 20 | 5 |
| 81120 | 2" | 20 | 8 |
| 81130 | 3" | 20 | 25 |
| 81140 | 4" | 10 | 21 |

SANITARY TEE (SPIGOT X HUB X HUB)



Used when connecting a branch line into a vertical drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 86115 | 11⁄2" | 50 | 11 |
| 86120 | 2" | 20 | 6 |
| 86130 | 3" | 10 | 10 |

REDUCING SANITARY TEE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Used when connecting a reducing branch line into a vertical drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|----------------|------------|-----------|
| 81123 | 2" x 1½" x 1½" | 50 | 15 |
| 81122 | 2" x 1½" x 2" | 20 | 8 |
| 81121 | 2" x 2" x 1½" | 20 | 7 |
| 81131 | 3" x 3" x 1½" | 20 | 14 |
| 81132 | 3" x 3" x 2" | 20 | 16 |
| 81142 | 4" x 4" x 2" | 10 | 12 |
| 81143 | 4" x 4" x 3" | 10 | 17 |

DOUBLE FIXTURE TEE (ALL HUB)



Used in some plumbing code areas to connect two branch lines into a vertical drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 82620 | 2" | 20 | 12 |

REDUCING DOUBLE FIXTURE TEE (ALL HUB)



Used in some plumbing code areas to connect a reducing branch line into a vertical drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | |
|--------|----------------------|------------|----|
| 82621 | 2" x 1½" x 1½" x 1½" | 25 | 10 |

DOUBLE SANITARY TEE (ALL HUB)



Used to bring two branch lines into a vertical drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 83515 | 11⁄2" | 20 | 6 |
| 83520 | 2" | 15 | 8 |
| 83530 | 3" | 10 | 15 |
| 83540 | 4" | 5 | 14 |

REDUCING DOUBLE SANITARY TEE (ALL HUB)



Used to bring two branch lines into a vertical drain pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------------------|------------|-----------|
| 83521 | 2" x 2" x 1½" x 1½" | 15 | 7 |
| 83531 | 3" x 3" x 1½" x 1½" | 10 | 8 |
| 83532 | 3" x 3" x 2" x 2" | 10 | 10 |

TEST TEE W/CLEANOUT PLUG (HUB X HUB X FIP)



Used at the base of a vertical drain pipe to provide a cleanout opening flush with the finished wall. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 81315 | 1½" | 10 | 3 |
| 81320 | 2" | 10 | 4 |
| 81340 | 4" | 10 | 19 |

TEST TEE (HUB X HUB X FIP)



Used in conjunction with a threaded plug to provide a cleanout opening. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 81416 | 1 ½" | 10 | 3 |
| 81421 | 2" | 10 | 4 |
| 81431 | 3" | 10 | 8 |
| 81441 | 4" | 10 | 16 |

TWO-WAY CLEANOUT TEE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Used with vertical drain pipe stack, this fitting provides for above ground level access to piping.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 81633 | 3" | 10 | 16 |
| 81644 | 4" | 5 | 15 |

VENT TEE (HUB X HUB X HUB)



Used primarily in vent lines. Used where flow characteristics are not a primary consideration.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 81415 | 1½" | 10 | 3 |
| 81420 | 2" | 10 | 3 |
| 81430 | 3" | 10 | 10 |
| 81440 | 4" | 10 | 20 |

ABS-DWV FITTINGS

FITTING CLEANOUT BODY (SPIGOT X FIP)



Conventional threaded cleanout fitting solvent welds into fitting hub and adapts to male threaded plug. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 81614 | 1½" | 20 | 100 | 10 |
| 81619 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 11 |
| 81629 | 3" | | 20 | 7 |
| 81639 | 4" | | 10 | 6 |

FITTING CLEANOUT W/THREADED PLUG (SPIGOT X FIP)



Solvent welds into fitting hub to provide access to piping. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 81615 | 1½" | 20 | 100 | 14 |
| 81620 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 17 |
| 81630 | 3" | | 25 | 13 |
| 81640 | 4" | | 10 | 9 |

SNAP-IN CLEANOUT W/PLUG



Fitting fits into Sch. 40 DWV pipe and is used to provide access to piping.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 89340 | 4" | 10 | 4 |

THREADED PLUG (MIP)



Used to form a removable closure. These threaded plugs offer a corrosion proof alternative to metal plugs. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 81814 | 11⁄4" | 20 | 100 | 3 |
| 81815 | 11⁄2" | 20 | 100 | 5 |
| 81820 | 2" | 20 | 100 | 7 |
| 81830 | 3" | 20 | 100 | 17 |
| 81835 | 3½" | | 20 | 5 |
| 81840 | 4" | | 10 | 3 |

COUNTER SUNK PLUG (MIP)



Used to form a removable flush closure. PTFE thread tape is recommended for threaded joints.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 81851 | 1½" | 50 | 2 |
| 81852 | 2" | 50 | 3 |
| 81853 | 3" | 75 | 9 |
| 81854 | 4" | 25 | 6 |

SLIP JOINT NUT (FIP)



Interchanges with metal or plastic and offers a corrosion proof alternative to metal nuts.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 84715 | 1½" | 25 | 50 | 2 |

ADJUSTABLE P-TRAP W/UNION



Used to prevent passage of sewer gas from the plumbing system into house through the plumbing fixture drain.

| Part # | Size | Pkg | Box | Box |
|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| | Size | Qty | Qty | Wt |
| 88314 | 1¼" | 10 | 50 | 19 |
| 88315 | 11⁄2" | | 20 | 9 |
| 88320 | 2" | | 20 | 16 |

P-TRAP W/CLEANOUT



Used to prevent passage of sewer gas from the plumbing system into house through the plumbing fixture drain.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|-----------|
| 88415 | 11⁄2" | 50 | 22 |
| 88420 | 2" | 10 | 8 |

P-TRAP



Used to prevent passage of sewer gas from the plumbing system into house through the plumbing fixture drain.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 88515 | 1½" | 20 | 8 |
| 88520 | 2" | 20 | 15 |
| 88530 | 3" | 10 | 21 |
| 88540 | 4" | 5 | 20 |

LOS ANGELES P-TRAP



Used to prevent the passage of sewer gas from the plumbing system into house through the plumbing fixture drain. Used when local code doesn't permit the use of slip coupled traps.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------------------|------------|-----------|
| 88715 | 1¼" /1 ½" | 20 | 11 |

U-BEND W/CLEANOUT (HUB X HUB)



Bottom part of trap furnished with cleanout

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| 88115 | 1½" | 50 | 15 |

CLOSET FLANGE



| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 85135 | 4" x 3" HUB | 20 | 13 |

Solvent welds over 3" Sch. 40 pipe.

| Part # | Size | | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|-----|------------|-----------|
| 85141 | 4" | HUB | 10 | 6 |

Solvent welds over 4" Sch. 40 pipe.

CLOSET FLANGE W/GUSSETS



Solvent welds over 4" Sch. 40 pipe.

| Part # | Size | | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|-----|------------|-----------|
| 85133 | 4" | HUB | 35 | 19 |

S-DWV FITTIN

"POP-TOP" CLOSET FLANGE



Solvent welds over 3" Sch. 40 pipe. Unique "Pop-Top" feature prevents debris from entering plumbing system prior to setting the toilet.

| Part # | Size | Pkg. Qty. | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---------|--------------|------------|-----------|
| 85134 | 4" x 3" | HUB | 20 | 14 |

CLOSET FLANGE



Adapts to standard male pipe threads.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 85136 | 4" x 3" FIP | 20 | 11 |

CLOSET FLANGE W/METAL RING



These flanges have an adjustable metal ring which allows for easy toilet alignment.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | |
|--------|----------------|------------|---|
| 85146 | 4" x 3" SPIGOT | 10 | 8 |

Solvent welds into 3" Sch. 40 fitting hub.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt | |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|--|
| 85150 | 4" x 3" HUB | 10 | 8 | |

Solvent welds over 3" Sch. 40 pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|--------|------------|-----------|
| 85155 | 4" HUB | 25 | 19 |

Solvent welds into 4" Sch. 40 pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 85164 | 4" SPIGOT | 25 | 24 |

Solvent welds into 4" Sch. 40 fitting hub.

CLOSET FLANGE-FLUSH FIT



Solvent welds over 3" Sch. 40 pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | |
|--------|-------------|------------|---|
| 85166 | 4" x 3" HUB | 10 | 6 |

OFFSET CLOSET FLANGE W/ METAL RING



This flange has an adjustable metal ring which allows for easier toilet alignment. Solvent welds over 3" Sch. 40 pipe.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 85160 | 4" x 3" HUB | 10 | 11 |

UNIVERSAL CLOSET FLANGE WITH STAINLESS STEEL RING



Economical alternative to current mechanical closet flanges. Installs inside 4" cast iron or ABS-DWV pipe.

| Part # | Size | | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|-----|------------|-----------|
| 85158S | 4" | HUB | 10 | 8 |

BACKWATER VALVE



Solvent welds directly into ABS-DWV pipe without the need for adapters. Full size cleanout/maintenance port provided. Helps prevent sewage backup during flood conditions.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 87630 | 3" | 1 | 4 | 8 |
| 87640 | 4" | 1 | 2 | 9 |

NON-NSF POLYETHYLENE PIPE



| Part # | Size | Pressure Rating at 73°F (PSI) | Coil Qty | Coil Wt (lbs) |
|--------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 911051 | 1⁄2" x 100' | 100 | 1 | 5 |
| 911052 | 1⁄2" x 400' | 100 | 1 | 20 |
| 911071 | 3⁄4" x 100' | 100 | 1 | 7 |
| 911072 | ¾" x 400' | 100 | 1 | 26 |
| 911101 | 1" x 100' | 100 | 1 | 9 |
| 911102 | 1" x 300' | 100 | 1 | 27 |
| 911111 | 1¼" x 100' | 100 | 1 | 15 |
| 911112 | 1¼" x 300' | 100 | 1 | 44 |
| 911121 | 1½" x 100' | 100 | 1 | 20 |
| 911122 | 1½" x 300' | 100 | 1 | 59 |
| 911221 | 2" x 100' | 100 | 1 | 33 |
| 911222 | 2" x 200' | 100 | 1 | 65 |

NSF APPROVED POLYETHYLENE PIPE (ASTM D-2239, PE 3408)



| Part # | Size | Pressure Rating at 73°F (PSI) | Coil Qty | Coil Wt (Ibs) |
|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| 910073 | ³⁄4" x 25' | 100 | 1 | 2 |
| 910074 | ¾" x 50' | 100 | 1 | 4 |
| 910071 | ¾" x 100' | 100 | 1 | 8 |
| 910072 | ³ ⁄4" x 400' | 100 | 1 | 30 |
| 910103 | 1" x 25' | 100 | 1 | 3 |
| 910104 | 1" x 50' | 100 | 1 | 6 |
| 910101 | 1" x 100' | 100 | 1 | 11 |
| 910102 | 1" x 300' | 100 | 1 | 33 |
| 910113 | 1¼" x 25' | 100 | 1 | 5 |
| 910114 | 1¼" x 50' | 100 | 1 | 9 |
| 910111 | 1¼" x 100' | 100 | 1 | 19 |
| 910112 | 1¼" x 300' | 100 | 1 | 56 |
| 910121 | 1½" x 100' | 100 | 1 | 25 |
| 910122 | 1½" x 300' | 100 | 1 | 77 |
| 910221 | 2" x 100' | 100 | 1 | 42 |
| | | | | |

| Part # | Size | Pressure Rating at 73°F (PSI) | Coil Qty | Coil Wt (lbs) |
|--------|-------------------------|--|-------------|---------------------|
| 910222 | 2" x 200' | 100 | 1 | 84 |
| 912071 | 3⁄4" x 100' | 125 | 1 | 9 |
| 912101 | 1" x 100' | 125 | 1 | 15 |
| 912102 | 1" x 300' | 125 | 1 | 43 |
| 912112 | 1¼" x 300' | 125 | 1 | 75 |
| 912121 | 1½" x 100' | 125 | 1 | 32 |
| 910053 | 1⁄2" x 25' | 160 | 1 | 2 |
| 910054 | 1⁄2" x 50' | 160 | 1 | 3 |
| 912051 | ½" x 100' | 160 | 1 | 6 |
| 912052 | 1⁄2" x 400' | 160 | 1 | 23 |
| 916071 | 3⁄4" x 100' | 160 | 1 | 12 |
| 916072 | ¾" x 300' | 160 | 1 | 35 |
| 916101 | 1" x 100' | 160 | 1 | 19 |
| 916102 | 1" x 300' | 160 | 1 | 57 |
| 916111 | 1¼" x 100' | 160 | 1 | 33 |
| 916112 | 1¼" x 300' | 160 | 1 | 97 |
| 920071 | ³ ⁄4" x 100' | 200 | 1 | 16 |
| 920101 | 1" x 100' | 200 | 1 | 25 |
| 920111 | 1¼" x 100' | 200 | 1 | 42 |

CHECK VALVE (MIP X POLY INSERT)



Used to prevent discharge line backflow into sump pit. Prevents sump pump "short cycling". Made to adapt directly to $1\frac{1}{2}$ " solvent weld fittings or $1\frac{1}{4}$ " flexible polyethylene.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt | _ |
|--------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|---|
| 96610 | 1¼" x 1¼" | 5 | 20 | 6 | |

UNIVERSAL CHECK VALVE



Each individually merchandised packaged valve provides easy installation instructions. The valves are truly universal; provided with two adapter hoses and necessary stainless clamps, they will fit the full range of pipe sizes from 1¹/₄" polyethylene to 1¹/₂" iron or plastic.

| Part # | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------------|-----------|
| 966311 | 10 | 9 |

Check valves are available from the factory in box quantities only.

90° ELBOW

| 6 | | |
|---|---|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | - | |

900 SERIES

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 11180 | 1 ½" | 1 | 100 | 26 |
| 11181 | 1½" | 1 | 100 | 19 |

90° 3-WAY ELBOW



| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 11182 | 1" | 1 | 200 | 31 |
| 11183 | 1 ¼" | 1 | 100 | 19 |
| 11184 | 11⁄2" | 1 | 100 | 16 |
| 11185 | 2" | 1 | 30 | 17 |

TEE



| Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|-------|------------|------------|--------------|
| 11⁄4" | 1 | 100 | 24 |
| | | Size Qty | Size Qty Qty |

90° 4-WAY TEE



| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 11188 | 1" | 1 | 100 | 20 |
| 11189 | 11⁄4" | 1 | 100 | 18 |
| 11190 | 1½" | 1 | 75 | 34 |

CROSS



| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 11191 | 1 ½" | 1 | 75 | 21 |
| 11192 | 11⁄2" | 1 | 75 | 32 |

5-WAY CROSS



| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| 11307 | 1" | 1 | 75 | 19 |
| 11308 | 11⁄4" | 1 | 50 | 23 |

Note: The fittings above are for <u>creating pipe furniture</u> <u>only</u> and are not for use in any other plumbing applications. Any Genova product used other than for its intended purpose will not be covered by warranty.

PVC FURNITURE FITTINGS

RAINGO[®] & REPLA K[®]

Vinyl gutter and downspout systems provide durable and low maintenance alternatives to traditional aluminum systems.



- U-shaped and traditional K-style appearance
- Snap together and leak-proof sealant installation
- Durable & maintenance-free
- Patented ridges to enhance performance
- Solvent weld joints.

 Phone:
 1-800-521-7488 or (810) 744-4500

 Fax:
 (810) 744-3130

 Email:
 inquiry@genovaproducts.com

 Hours:
 8 AM to 5 PM EST Monday - Friday

Vinyl Gutter & Downspout



| - | | | pkg. t | nox | skid | box | | | | nka | box | skid | box |
|--------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|----------|--------|------------------------------|---|----------|----------|--------------|--------|
| | part # | size | | qty. | qty. | wt. | | part # | size | qty. | qty. | qty. | wt. |
| GUTTE | R (10' lengths) | | | | | | HIGHFL | | P OUTLET | | | | |
| | RW100 RB100 | | | 10 10 | 480 480 | 38 38 | •) | HRW107 HRB107 | | | 5 5 | 480 480 | 4 4 |
| | 5" U-shaped § clogging by ic | | | ed rio | dges to | resist | | capacity a | Drop Outlet i and discharge | rate o | f rainv | vater. | |
| INSIDE | END CAP | | | | | | | the Raing | is a patented f o® system an | | | | |
| | RW101 RB101 | | | 50 50 | 7500 7500 | 5 5 | RAINGO | efficiency D® TO DU | JRASPOUT | ® DR | OP C | UTLE | т |
| | Used with a g either right o | - | ; to ma | ake a | gutter | end | 1 1 | A-STYLE RW144A | 2"x3" | 5 | 20 | 720 | 9 |
| OUTSIE | DE END CAP | | | | | | | RB144A | 2"x3" | 5 | 20 | 720 | 9 |
| U | RW102 RB102 | | 10 ! 10 ! | | 4000 4000 | 8 8 | ') | B-STYLE RW144B RB144B | 2"x3" 2"x3" | 5 5 | 20 20 | 720 720 | 9 9 |
| - | Used to make Provided with | - | | er ri | ght or le | eft. | | | Z X3 Raingo® gutt | | | | - |
| GUTTE | R CORNER | Ū | | | | | | Downspo | ut. This suppo | rt fitti | ng is c | lesigne | |
| | RW103 RB103 | | | 20 20 | 600 600 | 10 10 | | indicate tl | go® seals and he correct pla expansion allo | cing o | f the g | | o give |
| | Used for eithe This support f and fitting ma gutter placem contraction. | fitting is des arks that inc | igned licate | with the c | n seals correct | | GUTTER | R SLIP JOI RW105 RB105 | | 10 10 | 50 50 | 1800 1800 | |
| CUSTO | M GUTTER C | CORNER | | | | | | support fi | oining two pie tting is design | ed wit | th Raii | ngo® s | |
| | RW103S RB103S | | 1 1 | | | | | | g marks that ir t of the gutter action. | | | | |
| | Genova will m angle. Please | | | | | · · | HEAVY | LOAD GL | JTTER BRAG | СКЕТ | | | |
| GUTTE | | FLET | | | | | K J | RW106H RB106H | | 25 25 | | 3600 3600 | |
| 1 | RW104 RB104 | | | 20 20 | 720 720 | 9 9 | | Used to su every 30". | upport gutter. | Recor | nmen | ded sp | acing |
| | Used to connect Raingo® gutter with Raingo® | | | | | | ALL PU | | | ANT | | | |
| | downspout. This support fitting is designed with Raingo® seals and fitting marks that indicate | | | | | 100 | RW206 | 1oz. | | 10 | 3780 | 3 | |

Use Rain and and

Used as a lubricant for neoprene seals found on Raingo® gutter fittings to ease the installation and allow for movement caused by expansion and contraction.

expansion allowance.

the correct placing of gutter to give required

Vinyl Gutter & Downspout



| | part # | size | pkg. qty. | box qty. | skid qty. | box wt. | | part # | size | pkg. qty. | box qty. | skid qty. | box wt. |
|--------|------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|----------|---|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| GUTTE | R STRAP | HANGER | | | | | DOWN | ISPOUT ADAI | PTER | | | | |
| | HRW108 | | | 50 | 10500 | 10 | | RW207 4" | | 5 | 10 | 1200 | 4 |
| | - | | | | | | | RB207 4" | | 5 | 10 | 1200 | 4 |
| | not vertie Connecte | ere fascia boar cal. Attaches tr ed to support l ngo® screws. | o roof u | Inder | shingles | | | Adapts Raingo pipe or 4" Sch | . 40 DWV | fittings | | astic se | wer |
| CUTTE | | ` | | | | | | O® DEBRIS SE | | | | | |
| GOTT | | | ` | 0.5 | | | | HRW208 | | 5 | | 400 | 4 4 |
| | RW113 RW115 | (3'length (5'length | , | 25 20 | 525 420 | 9 | | HRB208 | | 5 | | 400 | 4 |
| | For use w such as R | vith any symm aingo®, to pre | etrical gevent le | gutter aves a | system Ind othe | , er | | Helps prevent This part is a p Raingo® syste | atented f | | | | |
| | metallic. | om entering th | le gutte | rsyst | em. Nor | 1- | DOWN | SPOUT BUSH | IING | | | | |
| DOWN | | 10' lengths) | | | | | | RW215 | | 25 | 50 | 6000 | 4 |
| | RW200 | 2½"x2½" | | 10 | 210 | 49 | | | C 1 | | | <u></u> | |
| | RB200 | 2½"x2½" | | 10 | 210 | 49 | | Reduces size of drop outlet op | | outelb | owto | nt ovei | ſ |
| | Connects | s to Raingo® g | utter sy | /stem | | | SPLASH | - HBLOCK | ching. | | | | |
| STAND | ARD DO | WNSPOUT | ELBOV | N | | | | RW250 | | | 10 | 140 | 18 |
| | RW201 | | 10 | 20 | 900 | 7 | <u>0</u> | RB250 | | | 10 | 140 | |
| | RB201 | | 10 | 20 | 900 | 7 | | | | | | | |
| | | ere the downs . Turns 112° fo | | | | ge | | Used to guard from run-off s mowing and tr downspouts. | eepage. H | linged o | lesign | makes | |
| 90° DO | WNSPOL | JT ELBOW | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RW209 | | 10 | 20 | 1120 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | RB209 | | 10 | 20 | 1120 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | ere the downs . Turns 92½° fe | | | | rge | | | | | | | |
| DOWN | | RACKET | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RW202 | | 25 | 50 | 4000 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | RB202 | | 25 | 50 | 4000 | 4 | | | | | | | |
| | | support downs oupler, and disc | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DOWN | | COUPLER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | RW203 | | 5 | 20 | 2400 | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | 00202 | | 5 | 20 | 2400 | - | | | | | | | |

Used in joining two lengths of downspout.

RB203

5 20 2400 5

Vinyl Gutter

REPLA K

| | part # | size | pkg. qty. | box qty. | skid qty. | box wt. | | part # | size | pkg. qty. | box qty. | skid qty. | box wt. |
|--|--|-------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------|-------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
| GUTTE | R (10' lengths) | | | | | | GUTTE | R CONNE | CTOR | | | | |
| 5 | AW100K AB100K | | | 10 10 | 420 420 | 45 45 | F | AW105K AB105K | | 5 5 | 20 20 | 1120 1120 | 5 5 |
| | A complete g aluminum sys reduce cloggi | stems. Has | pater | nted ri | 0 | | GUTTE | Used for jo R BRACKI | oining two pi E T | ieces of | gutte | er. | |
| RIGHT | END CAP | | | | | | 1 | AW106 AB106 | | 25 25 | 50 50 | 6000 6000 | 5 5 |
| | AW101K AB101K Used for each | n right end | 5 5 of the | 20 20 e gutte | 3840 3840 er run. | 3 3 | | Used for s | upport of gu ound level. | | | | - |
| LEFT E | ND CAP | - | | - | | | GUTTE | R STRAP I | HANGER | | | | |
| | AW102K AB102K Used for each | | | 20 20 gutter | 3840 3840 run. | 3 3 | 7 | not vertic | re fascia boa al. Attaches to gutter bra | to roof | not e under | shingle | is |
| INSIDE | 90° GUTTER | CORNER | | | | _ | DEBRIS | screws. SHIELD™ | - | | | | |
| 12 | AW103AK AB103AK | | 5 5 | 10 10 | 350 350 | 7 7 | | AW115 | (5'lengt | hs) | 20 | 1080 | 11 |
| | Used for insid | le 90° corn | er. | | | | Alter | | th Repla K® tems to prev | | | | |
| OUTSI | DE 90° GUTT | ER CORN | IER | | | | | debris fro | m entering t | | | | |
| 14 | AW103BK AB103BK | | 5 5 | 10 10 | 350 350 | 6 6 | | metallic. SEALANT | - CLEAR | | | | |
| | Used for outs | ide 90° cor | ner. | | | | WHENE | AW945 | 4½ oz. | | 18 | 864 | 8 |
| CUSTO | M GUTTER C | CORNER | | | | | | Connects | Repla K® gu | itter to | gutte | r fitting | s. |
| A Contraction of the second se | AW103AS AB103AS AW103BS AB103BS Genova will n angle. Please | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GUTTE | | TLET | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 5 5 5 5 | 10 10 10 10 | 350 350 350 350 | 10 10 | | | | | | | |
| | Connects gut run. | ter with Du | urasp | out® | downsj | pout | | | | | | | |

Vinyl Downspout

| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|--------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|---|
| $ \begin{array}{c} & \text{Alg} 200 & 2"x3" & 10 & 210 & 27\\ \text{Ag} 200 & 2"x3" & 10 & 210 & 27\\ \text{Ag} 200 & 2"x3" & 10 & 210 & 27\\ \text{Ag} 200 & 3"x4" & 5 & 135 & 22\\ \text{Ag} 300 & 3"x4" & 5 & 135 & 22\\ \text{Ag} 300 & 3"x4" & 5 & 135 & 22\\ \text{Ag} 300 & 3"x4" & 5 & 135 & 22\\ \text{Ag} 300 & 3"x4" & 5 & 135 & 22\\ \text{Ag} 300 & 3"x4" & 5 & 135 & 22\\ \text{Ag} 300 & 3"x4" & 5 & 135 & 22\\ \text{Ag} 300 & 3"x4" & 5 & 20 & 1600 & 4\\ \text{Ag} 201 & 2"x3" & 10 & 600 & 3\\ \text{Ag} 201A & 2"x3" & 10 & 600 & 3\\ \text{Ag} 301A & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3\\ \text{Ag} 301A & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3\\ \text{Ag} 301A & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3\\ \text{Ag} 301A & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3\\ \text{Ag} 301A & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3\\ \text{Ag} 301A & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3\\ \text{Ag} 301A & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3\\ \text{Ag} 301A & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3\\ \text{Ag} 301B & 2"x3" & 10 & 720 & 3\\ \text{Ag} 301B & 2"x3" & 10 & 720 & 3\\ \text{Ag} 301B & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3\\ \text{Ag} 301B & 3"x4" & 10 & 100 & 10\\ \text{Ag} 301B & 3"x4" & 10 & 100 & 10\\ \text{Ag} 301B & 3"x4" & 10 & 100 & 10\\ \text{Ag} 301B &$ | | part # | size | | | | | | part # | size | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c} & AB200 & 2"x3" & 10 & 210 & 27 \\ AW300 & 3"x4" & 5 & 135 & 22 \\ AB300 & 3"x4" & 5 & 135 & 22 \\ AB300 & 3"x4" & 5 & 50 & 2800 & 3 \\ AB302 & 3"x4" & 25 & 50 & 2800 & 3 \\ AB302 & 3"x4" & 25 & 50 & 2800 & 3 \\ AB302 & 3"x4" & 25 & 50 & 2800 & 3 \\ AB302 & 3"x4" & 25 & 50 & 2800 & 3 \\ AB302 & 3"x4" & 25 & 50 & 2800 & 3 \\ AB302 & 3"x4" & 25 & 50 & 2800 & 3 \\ AB302 & 3"x4" & 5 & 20 & 1600 & 4 \\ AB203 & 2"x3" & 1 & 0 & 1200 & 5 \\ Connects two lengths of downspout. \\ elbows installs directly onto metal systems or can be installed with the Repla K system, where the downsput Changes in any direction. Turns 112" for offsets and discharge spouts. \\ DOWNSPOUT ELBOW - B-STYLE \\ AW201 B & 2"x3" & 10 & 720 & 3 \\ AW201 B & 2"x3" & 10 & 720 & 3 \\ AW201 B & 2"x3" & 10 & 720 & 3 \\ AW201 B & 2"x3" & 10 & 720 & 3 \\ AW201 B & 2"x3" & 10 & 720 & 3 \\ AW201 B & 2"x3" & 10 & 720 & 3 \\ AW201 B & 2"x3" & 10 & 720 & 3 \\ AW201 B & 2"x3" & 10 & 720 & 3 \\ AW201 B & 2"x3" & 10 & 720 & 3 \\ AW201 B & 2"x3" & 10 & 720 & 3 \\ AW201 B & 2"x3" & 10 & 720 & 3 \\ AW201 B & 2"x3" & 10 & 720 & 3 \\ AW201 B & 2"x3" & 10 & 720 & 3 \\ AW201 B & 2"x3" & 10 & 720 & 3 \\ AW201 B & 2"x3" & 10 & 720 & 3 \\ AW201 B & 2"x3" & 10 & 720 & 3 \\ AW201 B & 2$ | DURAS | POUT® DO | WNSPOU | T (10' | lengt | hs) | | DOWN | SPOUT B | RACKET | | | | | |
| house. bouch the provide the | | AB200 AW300 AB300 | 2"x3" 3"x4" 3"x4" | | 10 5 5 | 210 135 135 | 27 22 | n | AB202 AW302 AB302 | 2"x3" 3"x4" 3"x4" | 25 25 25 | 50 50 50 | 4000 2800 2800 | 2 3 | |
| DOWNSPOUT ELBOW - A-STYLE AB201A 2"x3" 10 600 3 AB201A 3"x4" 5 300 3 AB201A 3"x4" 5 300 3 AB301A 3"x4" 5 300 3 This vinyl replica of aluminum downspout elbows installs directly onto metal systems or can be installed with the Repla K system, where the downsput changes in any direction. Turns 112° for offsets and discharge spouts. 45234 2"x3"x4" 10 560 5 DOWNSPOUT ELBOW - B-STYLE AW201B 2"x3" 10 720 3 46344 3"x4"x4" 10 560 5 MW201B 2"x3" 10 720 3 46344 3"x4"x4" 10 560 5 MW201B 3"x4" 5 300 3 AB301B 3"x4" 10 560 5 MW201B 2"x3" 10 600 3 8475 2"x3" or <th></th> <th>installs direct needed! Car</th> <th>tly onto me</th> <th>tal syst</th> <th>:ems;</th> <th>no ada</th> <th></th> <th>DOWN</th> <th>house.</th> <th></th> <th>ind cou</th> <th>piers</th> <th>to the</th> <th></th> | | installs direct needed! Car | tly onto me | tal syst | :ems; | no ada | | DOWN | house. | | ind cou | piers | to the | | |
| $\begin{array}{c} AW201A & 2"x3" & 10 & 600 & 3 \\ AB201A & 2"x3" & 10 & 600 & 3 \\ AB201A & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3 \\ AB301A & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3 \\ AB301A & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3 \\ AB301A & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3 \\ AB301A & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3 \\ AB301B & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3 \\ AB201B & 2"x3" & 10 & 720 & 3 \\ AB201B & 2"x3" & 10 & 720 & 3 \\ AB201B & 2"x3" & 10 & 720 & 3 \\ AB301B & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3 \\ AB301B & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3 \\ AB301B & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3 \\ AB301B & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3 \\ AB301B & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3 \\ AB301B & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3 \\ AB301B & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3 \\ AB301B & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3 \\ AB301B & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3 \\ AB301B & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3 \\ AB301B & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3 \\ AB321 & 2"x3" & 10 & 600 & 3 \\ AW221 & 2"x3" & 10 & 600 & 3 \\ AW321 & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3 \\ AB321 & 3"x4" & 5 & 300 & 3 \\ $ | DOWN | SPOUT FLB | OW - A-ST | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | |
| DOWNSPOUT ADAPTERDOWNSPOUT ADAPTERDOWNSPOUT ADAPTER $45234 2"x3"x4" 10 1200 5$ $45234 2"x3"x4" 10 560 5$ Labor installed with the Repla K system, where the downsput changes in any direction. Turns 112° for offsets and discharge spouts.DOWNSPOUT ELBOW - B-STYLE $4W201B 2"x3" 10 720 3AB201B 2"x3" 10 720 3AB201B 3"x4" 5 300 3AB301B 3"x4" 5 300 3AB301B 3"x4" 5 300 3This vinyl replica of aluminum downspoutelbows installs directly onto metal systems orcan be installed with the Repla K system, wherethe downsput changes in any direction. Turns112^{\circ} for offsets and discharge spouts.46234 2"x3"x4" 10 560 546344 3"x4"x4" 10 560 5DOWNSPOUT ADAPTERMW201 B 2"x3" 10 720 3AB301B 3"x4" 5 300 3AB321 2"x3" 10 600 3AB321 2"x3" 10 600 3AB321 3"x4" 5 300 3AB321 3"x4" 5 $ | | AW201A AB201A AW301A | 2"x3" 2"x3" 3"x4" | | 10 5 | 600 300 | 3 | | AW303 AB303 | 3"x4" 3"x4" | - | 9 9 | 2268 2268 | 2 | |
| elbows installs directly onto metal systems or can be installed with the Repla K system, where the downsput changes in any direction. Turns 112° for offsets and discharge spouts. DOWNSPOUT ELBOW - B-STYLE AW201B 2"x3" 10 720 3 AB201B 2"x3" 10 720 3 AB201B 3"x4" 5 300 3 AB301B 3"x4" 5 300 3 AB301B 3"x4" 5 300 3 This vinyl replica of aluminum downspout elbows installs directly onto metal systems or can be installed with the Repla K system, where the downsput changes in any direction. Turns 112° for offsets and discharge spouts. DOWNSPOUT ELBOW - A TO B-STYLE AW221 2"x3" 10 600 3 AB221 2"x3" 10 600 3 AW321 3"x4" 5 300 3 AB321 3"x4" 5 300 | | AB301A | 3"x4" | | 5 | 300 | 3 | DOWN | SPOUT A | DAPTER | | | | | |
| AW201B2"x3"107203AB201B2"x3"107203AB201B3"x4"53003AB301B3"x4"53003AB301B3"x4"53003AB301B3"x4"53003AB301B3"x4"53003AB301B3"x4"53003AB301B3"x4"53003AB301B3"x4"53003AB2122"x3"106003AB2212"x3"106003AB2212"x3"106003AB3213"x4"53003AB3213"x4"53003Used with a B-Style Elbow to create an offset onsystem offset on10140Used to guard against foundation water damage from run-off seepage. Extends up to 6', swivels 180° and flips up for easy trimming and mowing.SPLASHBLOCK - A-STYLERW4002"x3"10140Used with a B-Style Elbow to create an offset on side of house.1014019Used to guard against foundation water damage from run-off seepage. Hinged design makes mowing and trimming easy. Fits standard 2"x3" | | elbows insta can be instal the downspu | Ils directly o led with the ut changes in | onto mo Repla n any d | etal sy K sys irecti | ystems tem, w on. Tur | here | | 45344 Used to c | 3"x4"x4" connect rain gu | | 10 | 560 | 5 | |
| AB201B2"x3"107203AW301B3"x4"53003AW301B3"x4"53003AB301B3"x4"53003This vinyl replica of aluminum downspout elbows installs directly onto metal systems or can be installed with the Repla K system, where the downsput changes in any direction. Turns 112° for offsets and discharge spouts.AU212"x3"or3"x4"1214427DOWNSPOUT ELBOW - A TO B-STYLEAW2212"x3"106003AB2212"x3"106003AB2212"x3"1060033383213"x4"53003AB3213"x4"530033SPLASHBLOCK - A-STYLEWed with a B-Style Elbow to create an offset on side of house.1014019Used to guard against foundation water damage from run-off seepage. Hinged design makes mowing and trimming easy. Fits standard 2"x3" | DOWN | SPOUT ELB | OW - B-S1 | YLE | | | | OFFSET | | | PTER | | | | |
| ADJOST-A-SPOOT SPLASHBLOCKADJOST-A-SPOOT SPLASHBLOCKADJOST-A-SPOOT SPLASHBLOCKADJOST-A-SPOOT SPLASHBLOCKAW475 2"x3" or 3"x4" 12 144 27AW475 2"x3" or 3"x4" 12 144 27AB475 2"x3" or 3"x4" 12 144 27AB475 2"x3" or 3"x4" 12 144 27AB475 2"x3" or 3"x4" 12 144 27AW475 2"x3" or 3"x4" 12 144 27AB475 2"x3" or 3"x4" 12 144 27 <td colspa<="" th=""><th>4</th><th>AB201B AW301B</th><th>2"x3" 3"x4"</th><th></th><th>10 5</th><th>720 300</th><th>3 3</th><th>9</th><th>46344 Used to c</th><th>3"x4"x4" connect rain gu</th><th></th><th>10</th><th>560</th><th>5</th></td> | <th>4</th> <th>AB201B AW301B</th> <th>2"x3" 3"x4"</th> <th></th> <th>10 5</th> <th>720 300</th> <th>3 3</th> <th>9</th> <th>46344 Used to c</th> <th>3"x4"x4" connect rain gu</th> <th></th> <th>10</th> <th>560</th> <th>5</th> | 4 | AB201B AW301B | 2"x3" 3"x4" | | 10 5 | 720 300 | 3 3 | 9 | 46344 Used to c | 3"x4"x4" connect rain gu | | 10 | 560 | 5 |
| can be installed with the Repla K system, where the downsput changes in any direction. Turns 112° for offsets and discharge spouts. DOWNSPOUT ELBOW - A TO B-STYLE AW221 2"x3" 10 600 3 AB221 2"x3" 10 600 3 AW321 3"x4" 5 300 3 AB321 3"x4" 5 300 3 Used with a B-Style Elbow to create an offset on side of house. AW200 2"x3" 10 140 19 RB400 | | | | | | - | | ADJUST | -A-SPOU | T SPLASHBL | оск | | | | |
| Downspool ELBOW - A TO B-STITLEAW2212"x3"106003AB2212"x3"106003AW3213"x4"53003AB3213"x4"53003Used with a B-Style Elbow to create an offset on side of house.RW4002"x3"10140Used to guard against foundation water damage from run-off seepage. Hinged design makes mowing and trimming easy. Fits standard 2"x3" | | can be instal the downspu | led with the ut changes in | Repla n any d | K sys irecti | , tem, w on. Tur | here | 7 | | | | | | | |
| AW221 2"x3" 10 600 3 AB221 2"x3" 10 600 3 AW321 3"x4" 5 300 3 AB321 3"x4" 5 300 3 Used with a B-Style Elbow to create an offset on side of house. Image: Set the set of the | DOWN | SPOUT ELB | OW - A TO | D B-ST | TYLE | | | | | | | | | | |
| AB3213"x4"53003Used with a B-Style Elbow to create an offset on side of house.RW4002"x3"1014019Used to guard against foundation water damage from run-off seepage. Hinged design makes mowing and trimming easy. Fits standard 2"x3"1014019 | 6 | AB221 | 2"x3" | | 10 | 600 | 3 | SPLASH | 180° and | flips up for eas | | | | | |
| Used with a B-Style Elbow to create an offset on side of house. Used to guard against foundation water damage from run-off seepage. Hinged design makes mowing and trimming easy. Fits standard 2"x3" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ow to ci | reate | an offs | set on | | Used to g from run- mowing a | uard against fo off seepage. H and trimming ea | linged o asy. Fit | on wa lesign | ater dar I makes | mage | |

DuraSpout®

Vinyl Downspout

DuraSpout®

| part # | size | pkg. qty. | box qty. | skid qty. | box wt. | part # | size | pkg. qty. | box qty. | skid qty. | box wt. |
|--------|-------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------|------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|
| | D CTV | | | | | | | | | | |

SPLASHBLOCK - B-STYLE

| RW450 | 2"x3" | 10 | 140 19 |
|-------|-------|----|--------|
| RB450 | 2"x3" | 10 | 140 19 |

Used to guard against foundation water damage from run-off seepage. Hinged design makes mowing and trimming easy. Fits standard 2"x3" systems. Adapter is turned 90° to be used w/Bstyle elbows.

Vinyl Gutter & Downspout

Accessories

| | part # | | pkg. box qty. qty | | box wt. | | part # | | pkg. qty. | box qty. | skid qty. | box wt. |
|--------|---|---|---|--|-------------------|------|-------------------------|--|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|
| RUST-R | ESISTAN ⁻ RW205 | T SCREW (OF 25/bag | DER BY 1 10 50 | | , | | ELEX UN | IVERSAL XTENDER | | | | |
| illes. | Raingo® | mounting brack and Repla K® s | ystems. | - | | 1.53 | AW575 AB575 AG575 | White Brown Green | | 16 16 16 | 192 192 192 | 14 14 |
| GUTTE | RW112 RB112 Designed roofs con no fascia. | ET SPACER (5/bag 5/bag to compensate structed with n Can be installed er. For Genova R | 6 6 for the slo on-vertica d directly | 1440 1440 ope in I fascia o on end o | 2 2 pr f | | prevents bendable | Tan livert water aw erosion. Instal , flexible; expa 3"x4" downspo | ls witho nds fro | out too | ols; | , |

DRIP EDGE

| (5'lengths) | 25 | 1050 12 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| (10'lengths) | 25 | 1600 23 |
| | | |
| (5'lengths) | 25 | 1050 12 |
| (10'lengths) | 25 | 1600 23 |
| | <pre>(10'lengths) (5'lengths)</pre> | <pre>(10'lengths) 25 (5'lengths) 25</pre> |

systems (6/12 pitch for Repla K® only.)

Slips under shingles on roofs that do not have sufficient shingle overhang to direct rainwater into gutters.

GUTTER SCOOP



19570 15 720 5

All purpose scoop, excellent to clean out gutters and more.

UNIVERSAL SPLASHBLOCK

| 1958 | 0 Slate | 12 | 144 30 |
|------|---------|----|--------|
| 1958 | 1 Green | 12 | 144 30 |
| 1958 | 2 Brown | 12 | 144 30 |
| 1958 | 3 Gray | 12 | 144 30 |

Used to guard against foundation water damage from run-off seepage. Can be used with any type of downspout. Leaf design compliments your outdoor landscaping.

Genova Products

Custom Gutter Corner Fabrication Service







Occasionally there arises a need for a gutter corner with an angle other than the standard 90°. Bay windows, for example, require four 135° corners. Genova has established a service to custom fabricate gutter corners, for the Raingo® and Repla K® systems to any angle between 90° and 180°.

To order a custom gutter corner, simply provide the following information and mail it along with payment.

- Allow 2 weeks to process your order -

RW103S (White Raingo® Corner) \$36.99
RB103S (Brown Raingo® Corner) \$36.99
AW103AS (White Repla K® Inside Corner) \$36.99
AB103AS (Brown Repla K® Inside Corner) \$36.99
AW103BS (White Repla K® Outside Corner) \$36.99
AB103BS (Brown Repla K® Outside Corner) \$36.99

Michigan residents add 6% state sales tax

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: ____ ZIP: _____

Phone: _____ - ____ - ____

□ VISA □ MasterCard □ American Express □ Check

Credit Card #_____

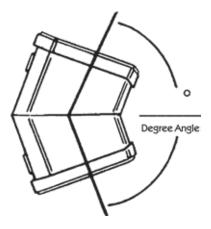
CVV# _____ Expiration Date ___ / ___

The Card Verification Value (CVV) is a 3-digit number found on the signature panel on the back of your credit card. It is an additional safeguard that helps us validate your purchase and protect against fraud. It is not contained in the magnetic stripe information and is therefore not printed on sales receipts.

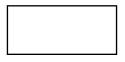
Authorized Signature: _____

*Shipping Charges: 1st Corner \$9 Each additional \$2 each

To order gutter corners of different angles, provide a sketch of the roofline with angles marked.







Genova Products, Inc. 7034 E Court St Davison, MI 48423

Genova Products





MARINE/RV PRODUCTS

The Boji Marine/RV Filter/Softener is constructed of the finest thermoplastic materials and should provide a lifetime of trouble free use. There are no moving parts to wear out and the softener is resistant to all corrosive environments encountered in boating. The unit is designed to soften your dockside water supply, providing you with generous amounts of soft water for drinking, bathing and washing your boat or RV.

The Boji Marine/RV Filter/Softener can be installed in-line for dockside pressure water supply or can be used to fill your vessel's or RV's inboard water storage tank. As a result water suds easier, is less corrosive to inboard plumbing and minimizes unsightly stains and water spots. The Boji Marine/RV Filter/Softener is also an indispensable aid in washing your boat or RV. Say goodbye to difficult to remove deposits on bright work and windows.

The Boji Marine/RV Filter/Softener works in the same manner as a commercial manually operated water conditioner. There are not any time clocks, solenoids or directional valves to malfunction. No external power source is required. The unit is simply installed between the water supply hoses. When water is turned on, water flows through the softener, softening as it goes. That's all there is to it!

Depending on the hardness of the water supply source, your Boji will require periodic regeneration to maintain its water softening capabilities. This is easily done utilizing a canister type water filtration unit and pure pelletized water softener salt cubes, available from a variety of local sources.

BOJI PACKAGES

REGULAR CAPACITY SYSTEM

Includes:

| - Standard Boji | - Activated Carbon Filter Cartridge |
|---|---|
| - Prefilter Housing w/Clear Canister | - 36" RV Hose W/Male & Female Fittings |
| - | - |

| Part # | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------------|-----------|
| SS4015 | 1 | 27 |

HI-CAPACITY SYSTEM

Includes:

| - Hi-Capacity Boji | - Activated Carbon Filter Cartridge |
|---------------------|--|
| - Prefilter Housing | - 36" RV Hose W/Male & |
| w/Clear Canister | Female Fittings |

| Part # | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------------|-----------|
| SS6015 | 1 | 27 |

ACCESSORY ITEMS

PREFILTER W/HOSE FITTINGS

Used for regenerating the Boji. Includes plastic hose fittings.

| Part # | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------------|-----------|
| FH10 | 1 | 3 |

ACTIVATED CARBON FILTER CARTRIDGE

Replacement filter cartridge for water filter.

| Part # | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------------|-----------|
| C232 | 1 | 1 |

WATER METER VALVE

For monitoring water flow.

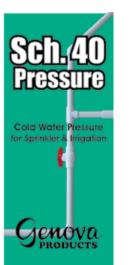
| Part # | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------------|-----------|
| WT101 | 1 | 1 |

HOSE

Used to connect Boji Filter to water supply.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------|------------|-----------|
| NRVH6 | 6" | 1 | 1 |
| NRVH36 | 36" | 1 | 1 |

PRESSURE BROCHURE



This informative brochure with easy to understand instructions, shows how easy it is to install Genova pressure pipe and fittings along with insert fittings and polyethylene pipe.

| Part # | Pkg Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------------|-----------|
| 252217 | 30 | 1 |

CPVC BROCHURE



This informative brochure shows how easy it is to install a Genova hot and cold water supply system.

| Part # | Pkg Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------------|-----------|
| 252177 | 30 | 1 |

UNIVERSAL FITTINGS BROCHURE



This informative brochure shows how easy it is to install a Genova hot and cold water supply system with your choice of tubing and Universal fittings.

| Part # | Pkg Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------------|-----------|
| 252220 | 30 | 1 |

PVC-DWV BROCHURE



This informative brochure shows how easy it is to install Genova's PVC-DWV for the do-it-yourself plumber with basic concepts needed to install a DWV system.

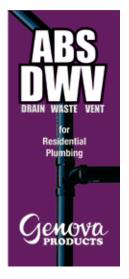
| Part # | Pkg Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------------|-----------|
| 252176 | 30 | 1 |

ER(

CHANDISING AIDES

GENOVA PRODUCTS, INC

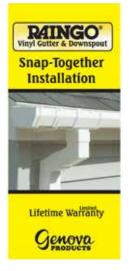
ABS-DWV BROCHURE



This informative brochure provides a handy tool for educating the do-it-yourself plumber with the basic concepts needed to install an ABS system, the easy Genova way.

| Part # | Pkg Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------------|-----------|
| 252264 | 30 | 1 |

RAINGO® BROCHURE



This informative brochure shows how easy it is to install a Genova Raingo® gutter and DuraSpout® downspout system.

| Part # | Pkg Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------------|-----------|
| 252174 | 30 | 1 |

REPLA K® BROCHURE



This informative brochure shows how easy it is to install a Genova Repla K® gutter and DuraSpout® downspout system.

| Part # | Pkg Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------------|-----------|
| 252259 | 30 | 1 |

"DO-IT-YOURSELF PLUMBING" BOOK



Plümbing It's Easy With Genova



This manual is one of the most comprehensive books yet on plumbing installation. Fully illustrated, written for Genova by Richard Day. This guide should be part of every plumbing display.

| Part # | Box Qty | Box Wt | |
|--------|------------|-----------|--|
| 253326 | 10 | 12 | |

PRESSURE HEADERBOARD KIT



| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt | |
|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|--|
| 266994 | 16" x 48" | 1 | 5 | |

SEWER & DRAIN HEADERBOARD KIT

| - jo Se | WER & Drain | Septic System |
|------------|--|---------------|
| 4 6 | Home Plumbing street with Installation street with Installation street waters street waters street waters | F |

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 266998 | 16" x 48" | 1 | 5 |

CPVC HEADERBOARD KIT

| CPVC | HIT & COLD | |
|---|------------|---------------|
| Water supple for bonne phonoiding - subset wild insultation - correction a closeficial resistant - high impact resistant - high impact resistant | addite. | |
| And a second second second | Dev. Dev. | Contraction (|

| Part # | Size | Вох Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 266993 | 16" x 48" | 1 | 5 |

* Each Headboard Kit comes with brochures & a brochure holder that adheres right to the headboard.

INSERT HEADERBOARD KIT

| | Cold water pressure for Sprinkler & irrigation | Sorialier System Raster Haat |
|----------|---|---------------------------------|
| - Ochava | Andre annen General (All-19-54) | |

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt | |
|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|--|
| 266999 | 16" x 48" | 1 | 5 | |

PVC-DWV HEADERBOARD KIT

| | Je Home | Plumbing | | |
|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|--|
| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt | |
| 266992 | 16" x 48" | 1 | 5 | |

ABS HEADERBOARD KIT



| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 266997 | 16" x 48" | 1 | 5 |

BIN TAG HOLDER



These flexible, clear, vinyl bin tag holders fit a variety of fixtures.

| Part # | Size | Pkg Qty | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|---|------------|------------|-----------|
| 265362 | 3 ³ /8" x 3 ³ /8" | 25 | 3750 | 42 |

DISPLAY BIN



This durable thermoplastic display bin comes complete with a special pegboard hanger to easily connect to ¼" pegboard displays. This bin can hold a variety of products.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|------------------------------|------------|-----------|
| 265325 | 9" x 5" x 4 ³ /8" | 10 | 10 |

DIVIDED DISPLAY BIN



This durable thermoplastic divided display bin comes complete with a special pegboard hanger to easily connect to ¼" pegboard displays. This bin can hold a variety of products.

| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt | |
|--------|------------------|------------|-----------|--|
| 265335 | 9" x 5" x 4 ³/8" | 10 | 11 | |

RAINGO® HEADERBOARD KIT



| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 266995 | 16" x 48" | 1 | 5 |

REPLA K® HEADERBOARD KIT



| Part # | Size | Box Qty | Box Wt |
|--------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| 266996 | 16" x 48" | 1 | 5 |

Genova Products, Inc. Limited Product Warranties

7034 East Court Street Box 309 Davison, MI 48423-0309 Form No. 257207 Printed in USA Effective Date: July 2012

General - Applies to all Genova Products

All Genova products are warranted only for their expressly recommended applications as further described below. Improper use of Genova products will void all warranties. Genova's liability in all cases is limited to a refund of the factory purchase price or factory replacement of the product proven to be unserviceable for its intended use. In no case will Genova be responsible for any incidental or consequential damages of any kind, including without limitation any claims for installation labor, property damage or personal injury.

100 Series - Tubular, Flashings, Solvent Cements, Specialty Items

Genova warrants all of its 100 Series products to be manufactured in accordance to applicable ASTM standards and to function properly within the limitations posed by standard residential plumbing applications when installed in accordance with good plumbing practice and specific recommendations outlined in our installation manuals. Canned products are warranted to have a shelf life of 12 months from date of delivery or 18 months from the date of manufacture as attested by the date imprinted thereon.

300 Series - Pressure Pipe and Fittings

Genova pressure pipe and fittings have been designed for outside the house irrigation and residential underground cold water supply applications. Uses for other purposes will void our warranties and no liabilities will be accepted as a result thereof. Genova warrants that its pipe and fittings are produced in conformance to applicable national standards and this fact is attested by independent testing laboratory reports. While reasonable care has been taken in the manufacture, we cannot guarantee the performance of installed jobs, because we have no control over the wide range of installation conditions present.

400 Series - Sewer Pipe and Fittings

Genova sewer pipe and fittings have been designed for drainage applications servicing inhabited structures. Uses for other purposes will void our warranties and no liabilities will be accepted as a result thereof. Genova warrants that its pipe and fittings are produced in conformance to applicable national standards and this fact is attested to by independent testing laboratory reports. While reasonable care has been taken in the manufacture, we cannot guarantee the performance of installed jobs, because we have no control over the wide range of installation conditions present. Genova solvent cements and cleaners are warranted to conform with applicable ASTM standards and perform satisfactorily when utilized in accordance to our published instructions.

In no case will claims for installation labor or consequential property damage be honored. THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THE ABOVE DESCRIPTION.

Note: Class 125 PVC pipe is not warranted by Genova products in any applications. All liabilities incurred by the use of this product shall remain the responsibility of the end user.

In no case will claims for installation labor or consequential property damage be honored. THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THE ABOVE DESCRIPTION.

In no case will claims for installation labor or consequential property damage be honored. THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THE ABOVE DESCRIPTION.

500 Series - CPVC Tubing, CPVC Fittings and Universal Fittings

Genova high-temperature water pipe and fittings have been designed for hot and cold potable water distribution. Uses for other purposes will void our warranties and no liabilities will be accepted as a result thereof. Such systems must be installed in accordance with good plumbing practices, applicable code requirements, Genova's published installation instructions, and must employ adequate protection from water hammer. Genova CPVC water pipe has a long-term rating of 100 PSI at 180°F. Excursions beyond the rated temperature and pressure will void our warranties. Genova manufactures their CPVC pipe and fittings to conform to ASTM Standard D2846. Universal fittings are manufactured to conform to ASSE 1061. Installation or long term storage where CPVC is exposed to direct sunlight or exposure to incompatible thread sealants, oils or other incompatible materials will void our warranty. While reasonable care has been taken in the manufacture, we cannot guarantee the performance of installed jobs, because we have no control over the wide range of installation conditions.

To adapt from traditional piping materials, a special group of patented transition fittings should be used. These fittings are the recommended method of compensating for the different coefficients of expansion which exist between dissimiliar materials - the use of other methods or fittings may result in system leaks. Do not enclose transition fittings in walls or other inaccessible places as a matter of good plumbing practice.

In no case will claims for installation labor or consequential property damage be honored. THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THE ABOVE DESCRIPTION.

600 Series - Schedule 30 In-Wall PVC Drain, Waste and Vent Pipe and Fittings

Genova PVC-DWV pipe and fittings have been designed for drainage applications servicing inhabited structures. Uses for other purposes will void our warranties and no liabilities will be accepted as a result thereof. Genova warrants that its pipe and fittings are produced in conformance to applicable national standards and this fact is attested to by independent testing laboratory reports. Genova manufactures their Schedule 30 In-Wall PVC-DWV pipe and fittings to conform to ASTM Standard D2949. While reasonable care has been taken in the manufacture, we cannot guarantee the performance of installed jobs, because we have no control over the wide range of installation conditions present.

In no case will claims for installation labor or consequential property damage be honored. THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THE ABOVE DESCRIPTION.

700 and 800 Series - Schedule 40 PVC & ABS Drain, Wast and Vent Pipe and Fittings

Genova PVC & ABS DWV pipe and fittings have been designed for drainage applications servicing inhabited structures. Uses for other purposes will void our warranties and no liabilities will be accepted as a result thereof. Genova warrants that its pipe and fittings are produced in conformance to applicable national standards and this fact is attested to by independent testing laboratory reports. Genova manufactures their Schedule 40 DWV pipe and fittings to conform to ASTM Standard. While

900 Series - Check Valves and Polyethylene Pipe

Genova sump pump check valves are designed for use in conjunction with residential sump pumps utilized in single family dwelling applications. Their installation outside the sump pit and uses for all other purposes will void our warranties and no liabilities will be accepted as a result thereof. While reasonable care has been taken in the manufacture, we cannot guarantee the performance of installed jobs, because we have no control over the wide range of installation conditions present.

Genova polyethylene pipe has been designed for outside the house irrigation and underground residential cold water supply applications. Uses for other purposes will void our warranties and no liabilities will be accepted as a result thereof. Genova warrants that its polyethylene pipe is produced in accordance to applicable national standards and this fact is attested to by reasonable care has been taken in the manufacture, we cannot guarantee the performance of installed jobs, because we have no control over the wide range of installation conditions present. In no case will claims for installation labor or consequential property damage be honored. THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THE ABOVE DESCRIPTION.

independent laboratory reports. While reasonable care has been taken in the manufacture, we cannot guarantee the performance of installed jobs, because we have no control over the wide range of installation conditions present.

Note: Non-NSF polyethylene pipe is not warranted by Genova Products in any applications. All liabilities incurred by the use of this product shall remain the responsibility of the end user.

In no case will claims for installation labor or consequential property damage be honored. THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THE ABOVE DESCRIPTION.

Raingo®, Repla K®, and DuraSpout® Rainwater Systems

Genova warrants all of its Raingo® gutter and downspout, Repla K® gutter and Duraspout® downspout to be manufactured in conformance to its rigid quality assurance standards and to function properly within the limitations posed by standard residential rain gutter applications when installed in accordance to good installation practice and specific recommendations outlined in our installation instructions. In no case will claims for installation labor or consequential property damage be honored. THERE ARE NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, WHICH EXTEND BEYOND THE ABOVE DESCRIPTION.

General

IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING USE OF GENOVA PRODUCTS

All Genova products are designed only for their intended use. Any use of our products in applications or for purposes which are contrary to the written recommendations in our catalog, the product packaging or printed on the products themselves, including without limitation any commercial application, any use with compressed air or gases, or any other use or application for which our products were not designed or intended, will void all otherwise applicable warranties, expressed or implied, and will be at the user's sole risk. Improper design, installation, operation or use of our products may cause extensive damage and serious or fatal bodily injury. Genova Products, Inc. is not responsible for any damage, injury or loss which results from or in connection with any unauthorized use or application of our products. You may also have other rights under state law. In the event of a problem with a warranty service or performance, you may be able to go to small claims court, a State court, or a Federal district court.

Although our warranties do not extend directly to end users of our products, Genova protects the organizations you purchased it from and they can rely on Genova for prompt action.

Should any questions arise concerning our warranties or if you would like to comment on our products our services, please write:

Genova Products Customer Service Department 7034 East Court Street Box 309 Davison, MI 48423-0309